IST BATTALION/157 MARINES

COMMAND CHRONOLOG

Trank W Martino 1882

DECLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FFO San Francisco, California 96602

> 3/WGG/pm 5750 10 Feb 1969

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D) Via:

(h) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines (Rein)

(2) Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) (3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Commandifigronology for the period 1 January 1969 to Subj: 31 January 1969

(a) MCO 5750.2 Ref: (b) EMFPACO 5750.8

Encl: J(1) Denuary Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

Downgraded at 3 year intervals: declassified after 12 years. DOD DIR 5200.10.

A. A. LAPORTE

ist 8N, 1st MAR LOG <u>0028-69</u>

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

DECLASSIFIE





lst Battalion, 1st Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, California 96602



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

l January TO 31 January 1969

PART I

-ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II

ONARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III

-SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV

-SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

ENCLOSURE (1)



PART I

ORGANUZATIONAL DATA

DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

st Battalion, 1st Marines LtCol A. A. LAPORTE

1-31 Jan 69

1st Marine Division (-) (Rein)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Co	letla J. H. DUZ	1-15 Jan 69
•	Capit B. J. TRAUTWEIN	16-31 Jan 69
Co "A"	Capt J. E. EDWARDS	1-31 Jan 69
Co "B"	lstht D. L. HORNE	1 - 7 Jan 69
·	2ndlt H. P. MAYER	7-16 Jan 69
	Capt E. J. KEELY	17-31 Jan 69
Co "C"	lstLt J. W. FITCH	1-31 Jan 69
Co. uDu	Capt A. A. JOHNSON	1 - 31 Jan 69

ATTACHED UNITS

Detachment, Company	"B", 1st Motor Transport Bn.	1-31 Jan 69
2 Teams, 3rd Squad,	Scout-Sniper Platoon, Headquarters	
Co, 1st Marines		2 -31 Jan 69

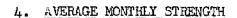
2. LOCATION

1-31 January 1969, Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Maj .JW. DEON	1-31 Jan 69
1stlt N. R. SORENSON	1-31 Jan 69
lstLt F. B. AHEARN	1-29 Jan 69\
lstLt J. H. DIEZ	30-31 Jan 69.
Maj J. P. MCHENRY	1-31 Jan 69 \
Capt H. J. TRAUTWEIN	1-31 Jan 69
2ndLt P. F. HIBBARD	1-31 Jan 69
CWQ A. L. LARSON	1-31 Jan 69
lstLt W. J. STONE	1-31 Jan 69
lstLt R. J. COBB	1-31 Jan 69
Capt D. M. WELLMAN	1-31 Jan 69
lstLt C. T. BROWN	26-31 Jan 69
Capt D. M. KOWALSKI	1-31 Jan 69
Lt(Ch0) A. E. PURDHAM	1-31 Jan 69 \
Lt(MC) Z. G. BILEZIKJIAN	1-31 Jan 69 \
Lt(MC) M. W. CONDIE	1-16 Jan 69
	lstit N. R. SORENSON lstit F. B. AHEARN lstit J. H. DIEZ Maj J. P. MCHENRY Capt H. J. TRAUTWEIN 2ndit P. F. HIBBARD CWO A. L. LARSON lstit W. J. STONE lstit R. J. COBB Capt D. M. MELLMAN lstit C. T. BROWN Capt D. M. KOWALSKI Lt(ChO) A. E. PURDHAM Lt(MC) Z. G. BILEZIKJIAN







PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PERSONNEL ADADMINISTRADION

\mathbf{L}_{ullet} PERSONNEL

a. Replacements. During January 1969 the Battalion received the following replacements.

Losses Due to Rotation

Loss	es other than sentton			<u>gg</u>	SN EMT
(1)	Interdivision Transfer	1	23	1	3
(2)	Medevaced Out of RVN	2.	59	0	7
(3)	Twice/Thrice Wounded	0	2	0	0
Casu	<u>alties</u>	US		US OFF	
(1)	KIA	0	9	O	2
(2)	AIW	3	88	0	3
(3)	WIANE	0	30	0	0
(4)	NBC	0	22	٥	2
(5)	DOM	0	2	0	0
	(1) (2) (3) (2st) (1) (2) (3) (4)	(2) Medevaced Out of RVN (3) Twice/Thrice Wounded Casualties (1) KIA (2) WIA (3) WIANE (4) NBC	(1) Interdivision Transfer 1 (2) Medevaced Out of RVN 2 (3) Twice/Thrice Wounded 0 Casualties US (1) KIA 0 (2) WIA 3 (3) WIANE 0 (4) NBC 0	(1) Interdivision Transfer OFF ENL 23 (2) Medevaced Out of RVN 2 59 (3) Twice/Thrice Wounded 0 2 Casualties USMC OFF ENL 0 9 (1) KIA 0 9 (2) WIA 3 88 (3) WIANE 0 30 (4) NBC 0 22	(1) Interdivision Transfer

1-11-1



DECLACRIFIED

e. Rest and Relaxation. The following number of personnel were assigned R&R quotas to the location indicated.

(1)	RAWAII	19
(2)	AUSTR AL IA	18
(3)	KUALA LUMPUR	3
(4)	SINGAPORE	3
(5)	PENANG	
(6)	MANILA	2
(7)	OKINAWA	4
(8)	TOKYO	6
(9)	TAIPAI	9
(10)	HONG KONG	14
(11)	BANGKOK	19

f. <u>Legal and Discipline</u>. The following legal proceedings took place within the Battalion during Bennary 1969.

(1)	NJP	6
(2)	SCM Completed	٥
(3)	SCM Pending	0
(4)	SPCM Completed	2
(5)	SPCM Pending	7
(6)	GCM Completed	1
(7)	GCM Pending	0
(8)	Investigations Completed	2
(9)	Investigations Pending	3





2. ADMINISTRATION

a. Awards. The following awards were presented to members of this Battalion during January 1969.

(1)	Bronze Star	r+	2
(2).	Navy Commendation Medal	•	1
(3)	Purple Heart	-	102
(4)	Victnamese Cross of Galland	5 r g	2

b. Promotions. The following promotions were effective within the Battalion during January 1969.

(1)	Sergeant	1
(2)	Corporal	30
(81)	Tance Corporal	20

INTELLIGENCE

- 1. The month of January was characterized by a substantial increase in boobytraps and mining activity. During this period, boobytrap activity increased 130%. Of these, 73% were found, and 27% were detonated. This seems to indicate that the enemy strategy in 1/1's TAOR shifted somewhat to a tactic of avoiding solid contact and denial of areas through the use of boobythags.
- 2. There were indications of increased enemy activity in the Dodge City Area. These indications were borne out by the continuous rebuilding of previously destroyed bunker complexes by the NVA/VC. A wounded POW, who had been captured on 26 January by Company "D", reported that elements of the 3rd Battalion, 36th NVA Regiment, had returned to the Dodge City Area since the completion of Operation MEADE RIVER.
- 3. Reports of terrorist activities in the AO decreased, but reports of enemy employment of night-time preparate broadcasts increased over last month.
- 4. Over 30,600\$VN was paid as Voluntary Informant Payments, reflecting the increased effectiveness of the Volunteer Informant Program.
- 5. On 3 January, at about 2300, the S-5 and the Division's Audio Visual Team were returning from AN TU(1), where they had shown a movie when they were attacked by 2 to 4 VC. The VC were armed with AK-47 weapons and grenades, and the attack was primarily intended to be of a harrassing nature.



DECLE

- 6. On 4 January, Company "A" discovered a bunker complex of 10 bunkers arranged in an oval shape centered around BT018602. In the center was a two level command bunker, $5^{\circ} \times 6^{\circ} \times 7^{\circ}$. The surrounding bunkers were slightly smaller, and all had been composed of debris from previously destroyed fortifications.
- 7. On 6 January, Company "A", while on a sweep in the Dodge-City Area, took approximately 30 NVA under fire at AT995594. Later, 120 NVA were sighted further south. All the enemy were dressed in green and khaki uniforms.
- 8. On 9 January, a squad of Scapany WTF in the road position on Anderson Trail. East, located at ETO22656 was hit by four RPG rounds and light small arms fire. The fire originated from ETO32633. The results of this encounter were A USMC WEA and enemy casualties not known.
- 9. On 19 January, Company "C" made contact with a 10 man enemy force at BT066636. The enemy attacked with B-40 rockets and small amms fire from cover of spider holes and bunkers. Both Company "CW and the enemy force sustained negative casualties.
- 10. During the night of 24 January, a VC unit of unknown size announced with a megaphone to the people of Ngan Trung hamlet (BT 067640) to stay away from the 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines cantonment and not to use the road to Pho Ho hamlet (Vicinity BTC763). The people were also cautioned to remain indoors from 1800-0600.
- 11. During the night of 25 January, an energy payons unit (platoon size) broadcast by loudspeaker at BT025610. The baradcast was intended For ARVN soldiers in the area and was of an Anti-Covernment nature rather than Anti-American.
- 12. On 31 January, two plateons of Company "A", two plateons of Company "B" and the 106 recoiless rifte plateon cordoned and scarched the village of An Tu(2) (BT028625). These units were supported by S-2 personnel, the 1st Sub-Team of 3rd ITT, the 1st Sub-Team of 3rd CIT, and 6 members of the Provisional Reconnaissance Unit. Numerous old fighting holes and collapsed tunnels were discovered, and one VC suspect was apprehended because of information provided by an informant.
- 13. Enemy initiated contacts dur9ng the month of January were:

a.	SA/Harrassing Fire	53
B.	82mm Mortar Attacks	5
€.	B-40 Rocket Attacks	6
d.	Surprise Firing Devices Found	731
e.	Burprise Firing Devices	
	Detonated	28
£.	Mines Found	11
g.	Mines Detonated	3

DECENSOR IE

UNCLASSIFIED

14. Enemy equipment and personnel losses for the month of January 1969 were:

a.	Bunkers Destroyed	176
В.	Equipment Captured	
	(1) Electronics (a) PRC-10 Radio (2) Weapons (a) SKS Rifles (b) AK-47 Rifles (c) 7.62mm Pistols (d) M-16 Rifles (e) Thompson Sub Machine Gun	1 3 2 2 1 1
C.	Personnel Losses	
	(1) KIA	38
	(2) Detainees Disposition as follows: (a) Dien Ban District Headquarters (b) 1st Marine Regiment (c) Released	217 23 27
	(3) Classification of Detainees	
	(a) Innocent Civilians (b) POW's (c) Civil Defendents	269 1 1
d.	Captured Food	
	(1) Potatoes(2) Corn(3) Beans(4) Rice	3001bs 'B@1bs 91bs 88741bs

OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

1. Operations

- a. MISSION. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines was assigned mission to:
- (1) Conduct unilateral, joint and combined offensive operations within assigned TAOR to locate and destroy enemy bases and locate installations, with emphasis on those forces and bases which pose the greatest threat to GVN control of important population and economic centers and to the security of military installations.
- (2) Deploy forces throughout the assigned TAOM to provide defense of the DaNang Area and military complex with emphasis on routes of approach to probable rocket/mortar launch positions, including waterways.
- (3) Support the Revolutionary Development Program within the CLASSIFIED assigned TAOR.

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- (4) Provide security of the Tu Cau Bridge (BT031649).
- (5) Locate and interdict routes of infiltration in TAOR to include waterways.
- (6) Provide security for engineer projects and the upgrading of Route #1, Route #10, and other critical roads within AO.

b. OPERATIONS

- (1) On the first of January 1969, the Battalion was conducting aggresive combat operations against the insurgent enemy forces within the assigned TACR. Company "B" was actively participating in Operation TAYLOR COMMON under the operational control Task Force Yankee, however, Company "M", 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines, was op/con to the Battalion and assigned the mission of saturation patrolling in the Duc Ky Area (vicinity AT9961) and La The Bac (3) south of the rocket barrier. Company "A" was held as the Battalion reserve and assigned the mission of Bald Eagle and Sparrow Hawk. Company "C" continued to provide security for the Tu Cau Bridge in addition commencing a land clearing operation of the area south of the Tu Cau road and east of the Vinh Dien River. Company "D" provided the necessary security along Anderson Trail and patrolled in conjunction with the 51st ARVN Regiment from outposts in the southeastern sector of the TACR.
- (2) The land clearing operation conducted by engineers in support of Company "C" progressed rapidly following the heavy rains during the early days of the month. The area consisting of approximately three grid squares is comprised basically of low rice paddies interspersed throughout with villages and hamlets bordered by thick bamboo treelines and hedgerows. One rifle patoon provided local security for the engineering equipment and personnel while a second patrolled extensively from 300 to 1000 meters in front of the operations. The principal problems incurred were equipment breakdowns which were planned for and handled expeditiously and mining incidents which are finherent whenever employing tracked vehicles.
- Battalion conducted several company size bombat patrol operations combined with the Reconnaissance Company of the 51st ARVN Regiment in the Bodge City Area north of Route 4. Patrol durations varied from 4 to 7 days with Company "A" commencing the operations and Company "B" following on two later occassions. On 4 January Company "A" killed & enemy when attacked by small arms fire from concealed positions. On the 5th, the Company accounted for 8 additional kills while firing artillary and organic weapons on an estimated company size unit. Numerous bunkers were found which had been constructed from debris of perviously destroyed fortifications. Surprise firing devices were not a problem initially, however, they because notably more prominent in the latter part of the month, especially in areas surrounding river crossing sites.

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) On 20 January 1969, Company "D" reinforced executed the first night heliborne assault to be conducted in the DaNang area. The Company was supported by transport helicopters from HMM-364 which carried it in the assault. Back-up support was provided by HMM-164 and HMM-165. Gunship escort was provided by HML-167, a TACA was provided by VMO-2, and an HAMS-16 aircraft was on station to illuminate the landing zones during and after the assault.

Planning was initiated at the Battalion's headquarters and involved a briefing and planning session at First Marinew attended by the Commanding Officers, or their representitives of the Battalion, First Marines, the squadrons involved, NAG-16, and the First Marine Air Wing. Demonstrative of the affectiveness and exhaustive detail of the planning is the fact that the assault troops were landed within one minute of L-Hour without casualties or loss of any of the supporting aircraft.

c. ARTILLERY SUPPORT

- (1) During the month of January, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, continued its mission of direct support of the 1st Battalion, 1st Marines.
- (2) On 11 January, a platoon of the 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, moved into position in the 1st Battalion's cantonment, Their mission was to fire CS gas in support of the Pattalion's operations in the Dodge City AO. On 12 January, 18 rounds of CS gas were fired in support of Company "D". The platoon displaced on 17 January.
- (3) On 29 and 30 January, Battery "A" fired 60 propaganda rounds to support the Battalion's psychological operations.
- (4) In addition to the aforementioned units, Batteries "B" and "C" 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, and Batteries "K" and "L", 4th Battalion, 11th Marines, fired in support of the Battalion's activities. These units fired 600 unobserved missions expending approximately 2500 rounds. The unobserved mission included TOT's, intelligence targets, and harrassing and interdiction fires.

d. ATE SUPPORT

- (1) During the month of January 1969, an assortment of missions were run in support of the Battalion in the Dodge City Amea and in the Battalion TAOR.
- (2) A total of 31 close air support missions (fixed wing) weits fixed by Livering MAG-11, MAG-12, and MAG-13 in support of the Battalion expending a total of 92,500 pounds of bombs, 19,000 pounds of napalm, 24 pods of aircraft rockets, and 8,100 rounds of 20mm ammunition. Darage assessment was as follows: enemy KBA, 2; structures destroyed, 27; structures damaged, 4; bunkers destroyed, 4; bunkers damaged, 2; 370 meters of treeling destroyed; 500 meters of trenchline destroyed; 2 secondary explosions, and 2 sampans destroyed.



- (3) A total of 45 hours of flight time was amassed by OV-10 aircraft of VMO-O2 on reconnaissance and artillery spotting missions in support of the Battalion.
- (4) A total of 12 hours were flown by C-130 aircraft of WGR-152 providing aerial illumination for the Battalion.
- (5) A total of 33 emergency, 41 priority, and 24 routine helicopter medevac sorties were completed.
- (6) UH-1E gunships used in support of medevac and resupply helicopters expedded 8 rocket pods and 4,000 rounds of 7.62 ammunition.

2. TRAINING

- a. The 200 replacements received indoctrination training conducted in accordance with 1st Marine Division policies. These replacements were instructed in five different plasses.
 - b. Personnel of the Battalion attended the following schools:

(1)	Officer Leadership School, Danang	2
	Staff NCO Leadership School, Danang	2
	NCO Leadership School, Danang	8
(4)	Land Mine Warfare School, Danang	40
(5)	Kit Carson Orientation School, Danang	1

- c. The below listed classes were given during the month of January 1969.

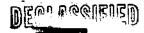
 - (1) Personal Response by G-5 340 personnel attended (2) Comm Security School III MAF 103 personnel attended (3) Officers & Staff School by CO 1stBn, 1stMar-40 attended

 - (3a) Officers & Staff School Barbiturates & Drugs By Division Schools - 26 personnel attended.
 - (4) Quick Fire Quick Kill by Division Schools 14 personnel attended

LOGISTICS

1. Supply. On 4 January the fiscal section received an inspedtion from the division comptroller. The inspection was unsatisfactory. The Battalion's obligations of fonds were not properly recorded and kept up to date. The section was given 30 days to correct the discrepancies.

All month-the section prepared for its reinspection in fiscal and an inspection in supply from the Division Material Management Inspection Team on 21 February 1969. All company and section supply accounts were inspected and T/E allowance lists were reviewed in preparation for the inspection, A rough of the Battalion's plase II budget estimate was submitted to 1st Marines S-4 at the end of January. UNCLASSIFIED



During the first part of the month action was taken to turn in all personal effects which had been held in supply because brothe lack of identification of the destination. Coordination with the S-I and all the companies helped in getting most of the personal effects turned in by the end of the month. A Battalion order is currently being rewritten to further expedite the turn-in of personal effects.

2. Maintenance. The deadline rate for prime and non-prime movers has greatly improved over last month's. At the present time the deadline stands at 14%(11 of 80). The scheduled preventive maintenance is up to date.

Projects that have been completed this past month which increase the effectiveness of the motorpool are a double grease rack and a trailer lot.

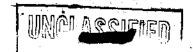
- 3. Engineer. During the month of January engineers continued to make considerable improvement on drainage conditions in the cantonment. Also, reads were graded and Jimilwoos filled. In addition, 7th Engineers built 16 four-hole heads and 3 strong-backs. Presently a 50 foot sentry tower for the Battalien is under contruction on Anderson Trail East. Construction has also begun on the Staff and Officer's Mess which was destroyed by fire in December 1969.
 - 4. Ordnance. The Eattalion armory was inspected by 1st Marines on 21 January. The outcome of this inspection was satisfactory with no discrepancies. The armory has greatly improved over previous inspections.
 - 5. Transportation. No major problems arose in transportation during January with all five trucks of Company "B", let Motors, running continuously thus giving the Battalion excellent truck support.
 - 6. Embarkation. On 14 January 1969, the Pattalion received a courtesy inspection from 1st Marines S-4 on embarkation. The rifle companies received a satisfactory, however, H&S Company received an unsatisfactory. At 2000% on 14 January 1969, a meeting was held to discuss the results of the embarkation readiness inspection to make each company/section aware of the discrepancies noted, to recommend proper corrective actions, to direct each company/section to submit corrected embarkation data, and to schedule a date for reinspection by the Battalion S-4.

COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS

1. Radio.

a. On 5 January a construction team from 7th CounBn installed two 40 foot telephone poles near the Battalian COG bunker. Six RC-290 antennass, 4 AS-390 antennass were mounted on the poles by the comm section.





2. Generators

Day and the state of

sa thereth adition

rapos aj lina Bilabili kumi a

a. One J-124 generator was exchanged with NSA due to faulty governer.

Rewiring was continued as much as equipment on hadd would allow, with most of the work being done in the Companies "B" and "B" areas.

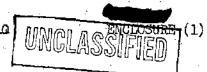
MEDICAL

- 1. General. A total of 800 patients were seen at sickcall, 90 of which were medevaced to other medical facilities. No unusual problems were encountered during the month. There were 12 new cases of venereal disease seen and treated. During the month, 1066 individuals were immunized. A tickler file is maintained for those personnel needing immunizations.
- 2. Evacuation and Specialty Treatment. Transportation to medical specialty clinics at 1st Medical Battalion and NSA Hospital is provided daily by S-4. An ambulance is used for emergency runs. Medevac helicopters are called where time is of critical importance.
- 3. MedCap. An on-base MedCap was conducted daily except on Sundays. During the month of January, 2322 patients were treated. In addition 2 or 3 mobile MedCaps were held each week in the nearby hamlets. Patients were referred to Yusom Hospital for in-patient treatment when it was indicated such referral was necessary. X-ray and laboratory facilities were available for Vietnamese civilians at 1st Medical Battalion.
- 4. Preventive Medicine. Water samples were collected every Monday from various potable water containers, mainly from the water point, mess halls, and Lyster Bags. These value samples were sent to Preventive Medicine Unit at DaNang for Bacteriological examinations.

CIVIC ACTION-PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

- 1. During the month of January, the MEDCA? reached a total of a persons with 11 patients referred to the medical officer. This is more than 100% increase over last months total.

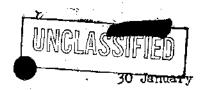
 The Plague Eradication Program has reached the outstanding total of 2,949 persons innoculated in our entire TAOR. In addition to the routine medical program, the Battalion is presently training three young Vietnamese girls who will soon be competent nurses.
- 2. Civic action projects that are pending or started but incomplete are the following:
- 42) Thanh Quit School (BTO40625), is pending opening on or about 3 Feb 69.





- b. Bo Die School, Viem Tay (BT034640), is nearly completed.
- c. Plague Eradication Program is steadily moving at an outstanding rate.
- d. Construction of a school in the Tay is pending Province approval.
- e. Rebuilding Bich Nam (BT997636) is pending Province approval as a refugee hamlet.
- f. The Tram-Y-Te (Aid Center) approach at Giang Nam (PT 024657) is nearly completed.
- g. Construction of a Tram Tin (Information Station) (27042622) has been started in Thanh Quit.
- h. Agricultural prejects in Thanh Quit, View Tay and Giang Nam, are progressing slowly due to dry weather.
- i. Cattle Innoculation Program began on 16 January 1969 in He Tay by innoculating 460 cattle and Water Buffalo.
- 3. No additional General Walt Scholarships were given out this month, leaving the total at 13 5000VN scholarships presented to students in our CAAOR.
- 4. In Personal Response thirty new Marine arrivals were orientated this month on Vietnamese customs and religions.
- .5. A total of 506 CARE school kits were given to the dtudents of the Bo De School in Tiem Tay.
- 6. Five solatium: payments 5400\$VN were paid to Vistnamese civilians.
- 7. PsyOps during the month of January remained at about the same level as December due to continuous VC activity. During the month PsyOps distributed 3153 leaflets, 3701 newspapers, 600 poster, 380 magazines, laerial leaflet drop, 2 artillery leaflet firings, add 9 HE movie presentations with a total of 1331 in attendance. The APT team was employed at Thanh Quit for 3 days. The ODT team performed at Giang Nam (BT024657), and Thanh Quit with 540 persons attending.
- 8. The S-5 section delivered 838 pounds of food stuffs, throughout the GAAOR.





PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

030700H Company "C" commenced land clearing operation. Ref: Bn Frag O 1-59.

031230H Assumed op/con of Company "M", 3/1. 03 January Verbal Frag O.

040305H Company "C" ambushed and killed one VC carrying. **Q**4 January a 105 round along a trail at BT056649.

041510H Company "A" returned fire on enemy pisitions in **Q**4 January the Dodge City AO (BT025600) resulting in four VC KIA. Ref: Bn Spot Report 29.

DA January C41800H A platoon from Company "A" killed one VC by machine gun fire while patrolling in the Doage City AO (BT023607). Ref: Bn Spot Report 29.

051030H Company "A" called an artillery mission at grid 05 January BT018597 resulting in three enemy confirmed kills. Ref: _Bn Spot Report 39.

05 January 051150H Company "A" killed six VC in a fire fight in the Dodge City AO(BT025600), Ref: Bn Spot Report 40.

06 January 061715H Company "A" fired on an estimated company size unit in Dodge City resulting in eight enemy kills (BT025599). Ref: Bn Spot Report 50.

06 January 062111H Set flood condition II for tracked vehicles, 1st MarDiv Msg O O61440Z Jan 69.

070045H Set flood condition III for tracked vehicles. 07 January 1st MarDiv Msg 0 061440Z Jan 69.

12 January 120230H Company "B" op/con to 1/1. 1stMarDiv Msg 0 111200Z Jan 69.

13 January 130730H Tu Cau Bridge opened to vehicular traffic up to and including 21 ton trucks.

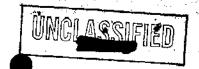
13 January 130900H Company "M" chopped to 3/1. Verbal Frag O.

15 January 151000H Company "C" killed one VC running from area of recent contact. (BT059628)

15 January 151330H Company "C" killed a VC at BT064636 when moving through an active enemy hamlet.

191050H While on land clearing operation Company "C" 19 January came under small arms and B-40 rocket fire. Aggressive rapid reaction netted one NVA killed and another captured with two weapons (BT066630). Ref: En Spot Report 152,

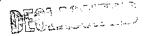
> 1-TII-1 N<u>ulo</u>sure (1)



20 January	202230H A platoon from Company "C" ambushed a group of
	WC while moving into cordoning positions (BT058626)
*M.	resulting in three enemy kills. Her: Bh Spot Report 157.

- 23 January 231725H An artillery mission called by Company "D" rewulted in one nameny confirmed (BTO15574). Ref: Bn Spot Report 197.
- 24 January 240845H Company "D" dame under automatic weapons fire in the Dodge City Area resulting in two friendly KTA's and two WC kills and one SKS captured, Ref. En Spot Report 204.
- 25 January 252250H A Company "A" squad paurol ambushed a VC running down a brail (BT056632) resulting in one confirmed and capturing one AK-47.
- 26 January 26053CH Company "D" killed two VC and captured an AK-47 ... while moving to condon positions vicinity ETC226C7.

 Ref: Bn Spot Report 236.
- 27 January 271400H Company "D" chopped to 2/1. Ref: 1st Marines Trag C 007-69.
- 27 January 271845H A Marino in Company "B" was killed when he detenated a surprise firing device (27004615).
- 28 January 281500H Company PD" op/com to 1/1. Ref: lstMarines Frag C 008-69.
- 29 January 291915H Company "D" ambushed an NVA in the Dodge City AC vicinity BTO17548 resulting in one confirmed and one SKS captured. Rafe En Syst Taport ATC.
- 29 January 29211CH A squad patrol from Company "A" killed two VC in a brief fire fight in the vicinity of Than Quit (BT023622) and captured one M-16.
- 30 January 3012201 A Company "D" Lisbaning your Milled one enemy in the river at BT023597. Ref: En Spot Report 279.
- 30 January 301716H A female classified as a civil defendant captured by Company "A" died in the NTT compound suspected suicide.



PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

1. Battalion Frag Orders

2. Journal

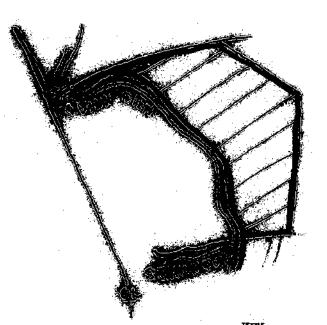
1-69 - 5-69

1 - 31 January 1969

FRAG 0 1-69

- A. LST MARINES OF 0 314-08
- B. 1ST MARINES OF 0 314-08
- 1. SITUATION
- A. FRIENDLY
- (1) DISTRICT CHIEF, DIEN BAN, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, AUTHORIZES DESTRUCTION OF AREA IN AND AROUND THANH THUY VILLAGE IN LETTER DATED 30 DECEMBER 1968.
- (1) REF A AND CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINTSUMS.
- (2) VC CONTINUE SATURATION OF THANH THUY VILLAGE WITH SURPRISE FIRING DEVICES, AND ACTIVELY OPERATE IN HAMLETS OF THANH THUY.
- 2. MISSION. 1ST BW, LST MAR CONDUCT ENEMY DENIAL OFERATIONS IN THANH THUY VILIAGE TO DISRUPT, DISORGANIZE, FIND, FIX, GAPTURE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- 3. EXECUTION
- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR, BN WITH ONE COMPANY SUPF-CORTED BY ELEMENTS OF 1ST ENGINEERS, 1ST TANK BN, 3RD AMTRACS, COMMENCE LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN AND AROUND THANH THUY VILLAGE (ANNEX A: 1ST MARINES FRAG O -OO1-69, OP OVERLAY) TO DENY ENEMY OPERATIONS IN THE AREA AND TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS. B. CO "A"
 - CO aDa
 - ייעיי טט
 - (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
 - C. CO "C"
 - (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
 - (2) SUPPORTED BY ELEMTHS OF 1ST ENGINEERS, 1ST TANK BN, 3RD AMTHACS CONDUCT LAND CLEARING OPERATION IN AND AROUND THANH THUY VILIAGE (ANNEX A: 1ST MARINES FRAG O -OO1-69, OP OVERLAY) TO DENY ENEMY OPERATIONS IN THE AREA AND TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES, AND INSTALIATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
 - D. CO "A", 1ST ENGINEERS (DS)
 - (1) PROVIDE SUPPORT REQUIRED.
 - E. CO C, 1ST TANK BN (DS)
 - (1) PROVIDE SUPPORT KELUIRED.
 - F. HEADQUARTERS, 3RD AMTRAC BN (GS)
 - (1) PROVIDE SUPFORT REQUIRED
 - G. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - (1) D-DAY: 03 JAN 69
 - (2) H-HCUR: 0700H
 - (3) DURATION: 20-25 DAYS
 - (4) SUBMIT GRID COORDINATES FOR H&I FIRES PRIOR TO 1000H FOR THAT NIGHT.
 - (5) REPORTS: NORMAL SPOT REPS/SIT REPS PLUS LAND CLEARING PROGRESS REPORT DAILY AT 1600H, AND ON ORDER.
 - (6) DIRLNAUTH: ALCON
 - 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS
 - A. NO CHANGE
 - B. SECURITY
 - (1) CO "C" WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SUPPORTING UNITS AND EQUIPMENT REMAINING IN THE OBJECTIVE AREA DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS.
 - C. WAINTENANCE AND LOGISTICS.
 - (1) MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FOR EQUIPMENT WILL BE PROVIDED BY CO "C" WITH CAPABILITIES.
 - (2) LOGISTICAL SUPPORT WILL BE PROVIDED SUPPORTING UNITS IN CLASS I,
 - 5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC. NO CHANGE.

L7014 66401 1-AMS 1:50,000



-key-Outlines proposed area

ANNEX A: TO 1ST MARINES FRAG O 000-69

Enclosure (1)

RRAG 0 2-69

- A. OF 0 314-68 (1st Marines)
- B. ADMIN O 314-68
- 1. SITUATION
- A. ENEMY
- (1) REF A. NO CHANGE.
- (2) CURRENT INTSUMS
- (3) INT EST TO BE ISSUED
- B. FRIENDLY
- (1) NO CHANGE
- (2) ELEMENTS OF 1ST RECON BN. OPERATE IN DODGE CITY SOUTH OF HOUTE 4
 DURING COMBINED PATROL OPERATIONS OF 1ST BN, 1ST MAR AND 51ST REGIMENT (ARVN)
 COMPANY "M" WILL BE PATROLLING TO THE NORTH OF COMPANY "A"
- (3) NO CHANGE
- C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS
- (1) 51ST REGIMENT (ARVN) PARTICIPATES IN COMBINED OPERATION WITH 1ST BN, 1ST MAR.
- 2. MISSION. 1ST BN, 1ST MAR. WITH ONE COMPANY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONE COMPANY 51ST REGIMENT (ARVN) CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL OPERATIONS IN DODGE CITY AO NORTH OF ROUTE 4 TO DISRUPT ENEMY FORCES, AND TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- 3. EXECUTION
- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. BN RELIEVES ONE COMPANY IN DUC KY AREA AND COMMENCING ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR, BN, WITH ONE COMPANY IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONE COMPANY 51ST REGIMENT (ARVN) CONDUCT COMBINED COMBAT PATROLS IN DODGE CITY AO NORTH OF ROUTE 4 AT INTERLITENT INTERVALS OF 3-7 DAYS TO EXPLOIT SUCCESS OF OPERATIONS, AND TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.

 B. COMPANY "M", 3RD BN, 1ST MAR
- (1) PRIOR TO 031800H ASSUME CO "A" PATROL ACTIVITIES IN DUC KY/LA THO BAC AREA.
- (2) MAINTAIN 1 PLATOON IN BN CANTONMENT NIGHT OF 03 JAN AS REACTION FORCE ON 15 MIN ALERT.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME PLATOON POSITION ON ANDERSON TRAIL WEST ON ORDER ON OA JAN.
- C. COMPANY "A"
- (1) COMMENCING AT 040400H MOVE TO RIVER CROSSING SITE VICINITY BT005608
- (2) CONDUCT RIVER CROSSING BETWEEN 040530H AND 040700H
- (3) IN COMBINATION WITH RECON COMPANY, 51ST HEGIMENT (ARVN) CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN DODGE CITY AC NORTH OF ROUTE 4 AT INTERMITENT INTERVALS OF 3-7 DAYS TO EXPLOIT SUCCESS OF OPERATIONS, AND TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR DESTROY ENEMY FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- D. COMPANY "C"
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION IAW FRAG O 1-69
- (2) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP/CON OF PLATOON FROM CO "D" ON ORDER
- (3) BE PREPARED TO ACT AS REACTION COMPANY ON 30 MINUTES NOTICE
- E. COMPANY "D"
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- (2) BE PREPARED TO BE RELIEVED OF POSITION ON ANDERSON TRAIL WEST AND AT HA TAY (BTOL1642) BY COMPANY "M" ON ORDER.
- (3) BE PREPARED TO CHOP ONE PLATOON TO COMPANY "C" ON ORDER

- F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
- (1) D-DAY O4 JAN 69
- (2) H-HOUR 0630H
- (3) DURATION: 347 DAY INTERVAL INDEFINITELY
- (4) FCL WITH REGON TEAMS: ROUTE 4
- (5) COMPANY "A" SUBMIT GRID COORDINATES FOR H&I FIRED BY 1000H FOR THAT NIGHT
- 4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS
- A. ROUTINE RESUPPLY BY HELICOPTER ON 05 JAN AND EVERY SECOND DAY. COMPANY "A" SUBMIT RESUPPLY FOR RECON COMPANY, 51ST REGIMENT (ARVN) REQUESTS BY 1500H DAY PRIOR.
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS NO CHANGE

FRAGO 3-69

- A. OPO 314-69
- B. ADMINO 314-69
- 1. SITUATION
- A. ENEMY
- (1) REF A.
- (2) NUMEROUS RPTS OVER LAST TWO MONTHS OF VC AGENTS PURCHASING RICE. SUPPLIED FROM BO MUNG MARKET. ON 14 JAN RPT REC INDICATING EIGHT MEMBER ASSASSINATION SQ DISPATCHED BO MUNG MISSION AS ASSINATING U. S. OFFICERS/INTERPRETERS WORKING W/U.S. FORCES. RPT PARTIALLY CONFIRMED 17 JAN WHEN KCS ATTACHED 2/1 SHOT AT IN BO MUNG MARKET AREA. BO MUNG NOT CONSIDERED EN STRONGHOLD. AGENTS/PROSEYTING PERSONNEL UTILIZE AREA TO CONTROL LOCAL PROPIE, PROCURE SUPPLIES TO SUPPCRT VC IN THIS AREA.
- B. FRIENDLY
- (1) REF A. NO CHANGE
- (2) ONE PFF PLT PARTICIAPTES W/FIRST BN. AS SEARCH ELEMENT IN CORDON AND SEARCH OPS.
- 2. MISSION. FIRST BN. IN CONJUNCTION W/PFF'S CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO MUNG (2) TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- 3. EXECUTION
- A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR FIRST BN. W/ONE CO (REIN) IN COMJUNCTION W/ONE PLT PFF'S CORDON AND SEARCH BO MUNG (2) BT027652 TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTICIATIONS.
- B. COMPANY A, COMPANY B
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- C. COMPANY C
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- (2) CHOP 1 PLATCON TO CO D
- D. COMPANY D
- (1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR W/ONE PLT ATTACHED AND IN CONJUNCTION K/ONE PLT PET'S CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OR BO MUNG (2) BTO27652 TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR DESTROY ENERTY FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL, AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
- (1) D-DAY: 19 JAN 69
- (2) H-HOUR: 0930H
- (3) DURATION: 1 DAY
- (A) CHOP 1 PLT BACK TO CO B UPON COMPLETION
- 4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS
- A. REF B. NO CHANGE.
- 5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC
- A. REF A. NO CHANGE.





FRAG 0 4-69

A. OP 0 314-68

- B .ADMIN 0 314-68
- 1. SITUATION
- A. EMEMY
- (1) REF A. CURAENT INTSUMS AND PERINTSUMS
- (2) INDICATIONS ARE EN FORCES USE THANH QUIT (4) AS CORSSING POINT ON VINH DIEN RIVER FROM DODGE CITY TO COASTAL AREA AND FURTHER INTO DANANG. RD TEAMS HAVE REP PRESENCE LOCAL VC THANH QUIT ANEA.

 PROPAGANDA OPS CONDUCTED BY VC TO COUNTER U.S. /GVN PACIFICATION EFFORTS.
- B. FRIENDLY
 (1) REF A. NO CHANGE
- (2) 1ST MAW PROVIDES HELO SUPPORT NT OPNS 1ST MAR TAOR
- (3) POLICE FIELD FORCES PROVIDE FERFORM SEARCH ELEMENT PORTION CORDON & SEARCH OPMS.
- (4) 2D ROKAC BDE EXTEND AO TO 1ST MAR AS REQ THANH QUIT (4) OPS 500 METERS SOUTH OF THANH QUIT (4).
- 2. MISSION. 1ST BN CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION AND CONDUCT NT HELO-LIFTED CORDON & SEARCH THANH QUIT (4) BT055626 TO FILD, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
 3. ELECUTION
- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. USING MAXIMUM DECEPTION, 1ST BN WITH ONE CO (REIN), LOVE BY HELO ON D-DAY PRIOR TO L-HOUR TO STAGING AREA (MARSLE LIN AIRPIELD). ON D-DAY AT L-HOUR, ONE CO (REIN) CONDUCTS A HELO SUPPORTED NIGHT ILLUM LANDING SIMULTANEOUS NORTH AND SOUTH OF THANH QUIT RIVER TO CORPOR THANH QUIT (4). JOINED BY PLT ON EAST EANK VINH DIEN RIVER TO COMPLETE CORDON. FOLLOWED AT FIRST LIGHT D PLUS 1 BY DELIBERATE, DETAILED SEARCH INSIDE CORDON W/USMC FLT MEIN W/PFF PLT TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, RATERIAL, INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- B. CC D
 (1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR USING PAX DECEPTION CONDUCT HELO SUPPORTED
 ILLUMINATED MT LANDING CORDON AND SEARCH OF THANH QUIT (4) VIC
 BT055626, IN CONJUNCTION W/PFF PLT TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY
 EN FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- C. CO C
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED WISSION
- (2) WITH ONE CORDON EAST END OF THANH QUIT (4) ASSUMING POSITIONS ON EAST BANK OF VINH DIEN RIVER.
- (3) CHOP SAME PLT TO CO D
- D. CO A
 - CO B
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- E. CCORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
- (1) D-DAY: 20 JAN 69
- (2) L-HOUR: 2300H
- (3) DURATION: 1 DAY
- (4) CO D ASSUME OP/CON 1 PLT CO C AT 2345H.
- (5) AIR SUPPORT: ANNEX A
- (6) ARTY SUPPORT: ARTY ILLUM ALT DELIVERY MEANS
- (7) PARP FIRES: NONE.
- 4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS. REF B. NO CHANGE
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMETELEC
- A. HEF A. NO CHANGE
- B. THIS IS NO TILUM OPN. PRIMARY MEANS ILLUM PYROTECNICS





AIR DELIVERED PARACHUTE FLARE. ALT DEL:

ANNEX A (AIR SUPFORT)

1. PRESTAGE LZ 412 1730H TO MCAF MARBLE MIN.

2. FCLLOWING A/C UTILIZED:

A. THANSPORT RELOS

:11 CH-46D OR 14 CH-46A

B. GUNSHIPS

:4 UHIE'S

C. FIRED LING

:1 FLT

D. MEDEVAC

:1 STD

E. C&C

:1 UHIE

F. ILLUM

:1 C-117 OR C-130

3. CURDON EMPLACED ONE LIFT UTILIZING LZ'S APPREVED HAC (A).

4. LANDING AREA ILLUM ON CALL HAC (A).

5. GUNSHIPS AND FM FIRE ONLY WHEN FIRED UPON.

6. FRIZADLY POS OUTSIDE CORDON AT:

BT045630

BT042621

BT066623

7. TRANSPORT HELOS LAND HEADING WEST IN TRAIL.

8. ALT LZ (IF ABORTED PRIMARY LANDING AREA) CLEARED AREA ETO33648

FRAG 0 5-69

- A. OP O 314-68
- B. ADMIN 0 314-68
- 1. SITUATION
- A. LMERY. REF A. NO CLANGE
- B. FRIENDLY.
- (1) REF A. NO CHANGE
- (2) 51ST REGT CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN SCUTHERN DODGE CITY.
- 2. MISSION. 1ST BN CONDUCT LIGHTED CNB PATROL DPNS NE CORNER DODGE CITY AREA TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, DATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- 3. F'ECUTION.
- A. CONCEPT OF OPNS. ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR FIRST BN W/ONE CO MOVE BY FOCT TO NE CORNER DODGE CITY AND COMMENCE LIMITED CMB PATROL OPNS TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE AND/OR DESTROY EN FORCES, CACHES, MATERIAL AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- B. CO D
- (1) ON D-DAY AT H-HOUR CONDUCT LIWITED CMB PATROL OFNS NE CORNER DODGE CITY TO FIND, FIX, CAPTURE, AND/OR DESTROY EM FORCES, CACHES, LATERIAL, AND INSTALLATIONS/FORTIFICATIONS.
- C. CO A
 - CO B
 - COC
- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- D. CCOMDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.
- (1) D-DAY: 29 Jan 69
- (2) H-HOUR: 0800H
- (3) DURATION: 3-4 DAYS
- 4. ADMIN-LOG
- (1) REF B. NO CHANGE
- 5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC
- (1) REF A. NO CHANGE.

JOURNAL NMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

Tst Battalion, 1st Marines

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and bour)

			(Classification)	290001H 292L	OOH Jan	1969
TIA	VE .				ACTION	
	QUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M=Maps S=Staff	T=Troops F=File
1500		37	291545	From "C" - Spot Report 269, unit		
				found documents in family bunker.	1	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Being returned to 3-2	F.S	
	1550	38	291550	To 1stMar - Spot Report 269.	F,S F,S	
1634		39	291634	From "A" - A2A Returned to lines	M	
1715		40	291715	From "A" - A3C Spot Report 270. unit	;	
				was approaching hamlet, spotted 2		
				people running out. Captured one,		
			<u> </u>	the other escaped.	F,S	
	1745	41	291715	To 1stMar - Spot Report 270.	F,S	
10		42	291810	From "B" - Spot Report 271, unit found 1 spider hole. Destroyed w/C-L		
				found 1 spider hole. Destroyed w/C-4	F,S	
	1815		291815	To 1stMar - Spot Report 271 From "B" - B3 Spot Report 251, de-	F,S	
1845		4tr	291730	From "B" - B3 Spot Report 251, de-		
				tained 5 civilians carrying food,		
				Kit Carson scout questioned them.		
		<u></u> _		Returned them to ITT.	F,S	
1925		45	291925	From "A" - B2B Departed lines	M	
1930		46	291930	From "D" - D21&D31 Departed lines	M	
2000	ļ. <u> </u>	47	292000	From "C""D""A"-C21,D11,A2B Departed		
	<u> </u>	·	00000	lines	M	
2030		48	292030	From "D" - D31 Spot Report 272, unit	;	
				sprung ambush, resulting in one		
	2007	1.0	100000	enemy KIA.	F,S FMS	
2030	2035	50	292035 292030	To 1stMar - Spot Report 272.	M	
		5 <u>0</u>	292050	From "A" - A2A Departed lines From "A" - A1B Departed lines	- M	<u>-</u>
050		52	292100	From "A", "C" - A3A&C33 Departed line	M	
2220		53	292220	From "A" - A2C Spot Report 273, unit	· 1 1	
2220	 	رون	27220	was ambushed by LVC. Returned fire.	<u>'</u>	
			· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 WIA.	F,S	
	2225	司 。	292225	To 1stMar - Spot Report 273.	F,S	
2235		55	292235	From "C" - C11 & C21 Returned to 11r	ne M	<u></u> -
2300		56	292300	From "C" - C11 & C21 Returned to lir From "A" - A1B Returned to lines From "B" - B2B & B3B Returned to lir	M	···-
2345	 	57	292345	From "B" - B2B & B3B Returned to lir	ie M	
2400	1	58	292355	From 1stMar - Intel Report	F',S	
	<u> </u>		-/-222			
	 	i	 	Summary of Periods Action		
			<u> </u>	B Co unit found bunker 10x8x5 with 2 ft	 -	•
	· ·			overhead reinforced with steel girders.		
				D Co found SFD, pressure release type.		
				A So picked up one detainee running from		
				ville. D Co unit sprung ambush resulting		
				in one enemy KIA. A Co unit was ambushed		
			1	by 4 VC resulting in 3 frdly WIA's.	_	
				Plans for 30Jan69- Continue assigned missigned	on_	

(See reverse side for instructions)

in AO.

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

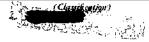
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

				Danauf wies' WAW	
			C. L. A. D.	FROM (Date and hour) TO (I	Date and bour)
			Classifications	FROM (Date and hour) TO (1) 290001H 29	92400H Jan 1969
TI	ME			- 44 Mary 1999	ACTION TAKEN
IN:	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
0015		1	290015	From "B" - B3C Returned to lines	M
0026		2	290026	From "A" - AlA Returned to lines	M
0029	[3	290029	From "B" - B3A Departed lines	M
0046		Ī.	290046	From "C" - C33 Returned to lines	M
0105		5	290105	From "B" - B2A Departed lines	M
0136		6	290136	From "C" - C21 Returned to lines	M
0159	[7	290159	From "C" - Cll Departed lines	м
0214		8	290211	From "A" - A2B Returned to lines	M
0320		9	290320	From "A" - A2C Returned to lines	M
\$324	· .	10	290324	From "A" - A3A Returned to Times	М
00		11	5901100	From "C" - C3h Departed lines	M
0401		12	290401	From "A" - A3C Returned to lines	M
0402		13	290102	From "A" - A2A Returned to lines	M
0435		11.	290435	From "C" - Cll Returned to lines	M
0500	ļ · · · ·	15	290500	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F.S
0610	· ·	16	290610	From "B" - B2A Returned to lines	M
0700		17	290700	From 1stMar - Passwords	F.S
0810	· · · · · ·	18	290810	From "D" - D Departed lines	M
0848	1	19	290846	From "C" - C30 Departed lines	M
0806		20	290806	From "A" - A2B Departed lines	
0930		21	290930	From SEGMENT 0 - Segment O Departe	
09[10	<u> </u>	22	2909110	From "C" - C30 Returned to lines	M
0945		23	290945	From "C" - C31 Departed lines	M
0955		21.	290955	From "A" - A2C Departed lines	M
0950	1	25	290950	From "B" - B3 Spot Report 266, uni	t:
				found 1 bunker while ckecking out	
				day PPB, 10x8x5 with 2' overhead	
				reinforced with steel girders & rr	
	1.			ties. Will blow with C-4	F,S
	0950	26	290950	To 1stMar - Spot Report 266	F.S
1120		27	291120	From SEGMENT O- Returned to lines	M
1200.		28	291200	From "A" - A2B Returned to lines	M
1201		29	291045	From "D" - Spot Report 267, unit	
			1	found 1 SFD, it appeared to bea	
				trench pineapple grenade w/a press	บาง
			1	release type. blew with C-h.	F,S
	1205	30	291045	To 1stMar - Spot Report 267.	F,S
1202			291105	From "D" - Spot Report 268, unit r	ec'd
				3 sniper rds, swept area returning	
				fire w/negative results.	F.S
 	1205	32	291205	To latMar - Spot Report 268.	F.S_
1252	1		291250	From "C" - C31 Returned to lines	M
1258	T	34	291255	From "C" ~ C32 Depasted lines	M
1300			291300	From "A" - A3C Departed lines	M
1304		36	291504	From "A" - A3C Returned to lines	M
-	1	T -	T		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



OURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

NIT OR S	ECTION			
lst	Battalion,	lst	Marines	

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour) OLOOO1H Jan 1969

10 (Date and hour) 012400H Jan 1969

			(Chippigation)		010001H Jan 1969	01240	OH Jan	1969
TI	ME	<u> </u>				 -	ACTION	TAKEN
₩.	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIL	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T⊸Troops F⊶File
0005		1	01.0005	From "A" - A3C I	Departed lines		M	
0056		2	010056	From "C" - C34 I	Departed lines		M	
0400	1	3	010400	From "D" - DlC l	Returned to lines	10	M	
0500		4	010500	From "C" - C34 1	Returned to lines	··· ·	M	
	1			From "D" - D2B I	Returned to lines		М	
0525		5	010525	From "A" - A3C I	Returned to lines		M	
07.05		6	010705	From "D" - DlA I	Departed lines		M	
0720	-	7	010720	From 'D" - D2C I	Departed lines		M	
0800		8	010800	From "D" - D2B I	Departed lines		M	
	T .	· —		From "A" - A3B I	Departed lines		M	
300		9	010800		Returned to lines		M	
0850		10	010850	From "A" - AlA]	Departed lines		M	
0910		11	010910	From "D" - D1C I	Departed lines		M	
1000		12	011000	From "C" - C31 I	Departed lines		M	
1000		13	011000	From "A" - A3B	Spot Report 1 - Unit w	hile		
	<u> </u>			on patrol spott	ed 1 female approx 30-	<u>35 yrs</u>		
					D card, brought to IT		F,S	
0945		14	010945		Spot Report 2 - Unit s			
				people moving i	n area. Unit apprehend	ed same	,	
					ID card, 1 female with			
				card and 2 child	dren. Brought to ITT.		F,S	
	1130	15	011130	To 1stMar - Spe	t Reports 1 and 2		F,S	
1135		16	011135	From "D" - D2B	Returned to lines		M	
1136_	ļ	17	011136	From "A" - A3C		·	M	
1137		18	011137	From "D" - D1B			M	
1220	ļ	19	011220		and A3B Returned to li	nes	M	
P40_	<u> </u>	2Q	011240		Returned to lines		M	,
1215	1	21	011215		pot Report 3 - observe			
	ļ			tower some type	of structures being b	uilt.	; 	. <u> </u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			ike they were wearing			
	ļ <u> </u>	ļ <u></u>	<u>. </u>		<u>f them all males wear</u>			
		ļ.,			send sod to check out		F,S F,S	
	1245	22	011245	To lstMar - Spo	t Report 3			
1245	 	23_	011245	From "A" - AlB	Departed lines	7 3	M	
1015	 	24	011015		Spot Report 4 - Found	1 aua	- -	
· · ·	 			105 rd, blew w/			F,S	
	1310	25	011310	To latMar - Spo			<u> </u>	
1420	 	26	011420		Returned to lines		M	
1425	 	27	011425	From "C" - C32			M	
1445	+	28_	011445		Returned to lines		11	
1445	+	29	011445		Spot Report 5 - Rec'd		F,S	
		+	-		VN in area at the time		F,S	
	1505	1. 30	011505	To latMar - Spo			F ,0	
1525	 	31	011525		Spot Report 6 - Trippe	an T		
	 -	 	 	r_zb_gren. rigg	ed as SFD. 1 WIA		F,S	
	L		I					

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

OURNAL

MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

				
UNIT OR SECTION				
1st Battalion,	lst	Marines	:	
NACC				

Danang Area, RVN

TO (Date and hour)

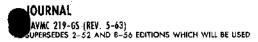
012400H Jan 1969

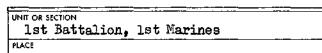
			(Ciassificanion)		010001H Jan 1969	01240	OH Jan	1969
TI	WE			<u> </u>			ACTION	TAKEN
IN.	оит.	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDE	ENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M~Maps S—Staff	T=Troop F=File
1530	i	32	011530	From "A" - Al Sp	ot Report 7 - While o	onducti	ng	
	j ,				ker complex (10). Ble			
				with C-4			F,S	
	1605	33	011605	To 1stMar - Spot	Reports 6 and 7		F,S	
1505		34	011505		Report 8 - Found 1 M-	-26 SFD		
				in can w/trip wi	re. Also homemade SFI	of		
				unknown pes.			F,S	
	1630	_35	011630	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 8	_	F,S	
1815		36	011815	From "C" - C2 Re	turned to lines	· -··	M	
1910	· • · ·	37	011910	From "D" - DLB D	eparted lines		M	
931		38	011931	From "A" - A3A D		- 	M	
1955		. 39	011955	From "D" - DlA D			M	
1957		40	011957	From "C" - C33 D			M	
1959		41	011959	From "D" - D1C D			M	
2003		42	01.2003	From "D" - D2B D			M	
2030	·	43_	012030	From "A" - A3B D		· .	M	
2100		44	012100	From "A" - A3A D			M	
2140	<u> </u>	45	012140	From 1stMar - In			F,S	
23.50	ļ 	46	012150	From 1stMar - In	tell Report		F,S	
2156		47	012156	From 1stMar - In	tell Report		F,S	
2205		48	012205	From 1stMar - In			F,S	
2326	f , · · ·	49	012326		leturned to lines		M	
2338		50_	012338	From "A" - AlB D			M	
تدررے								· ·
				SUMMARY OF PERIO	DS OF ACTION			
D Co	spotte	12 p	eople digg	ing in 006618 grid	1. Checked out with n	egative	result	S.
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ <u></u>	PLANS for 2 Jan	1969	· ·		
	<u> </u>	,	Conti	<u>nne assigned missi</u>	ion in AO			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u></u>			
		ļ.,	L		<u>_</u>			
		ļ ·	<u>}</u>					
·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
			j ·			_		
					·			
<u> </u>		Ţ						
		ļ						
					11-4 12-4 03-4 14-5			
		1						
					<u>লা</u>	[78] AA	وسع داهمان (ب)	·
	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		16726131 167263 16726131 167263		<u> </u>

(See réverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)





CLIPPIN

DaNang Area, RVN

(Date and bour) 10 (Date and bour)
|20001H Jan 1969 | 022400H Jan 1969

					020001H Jan 1969	02240	OH Jan	1969
TI	ME					·	ACTION	TAKEN
		SERIAL .	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps T-Tro		
N.	OUT	NO.	GROUP				S-Staff	F-File
0130	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	020130	From "A" - AlB I	Returned to lines		М	· ··-
0225		2	020225		to check out rocket s	ite	F,S	
0340		3	020340		Report 9 - Received 1			
		-		gren. Suspected			F,S	
	0415	4	020415	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
0450		5	020450		Returned to lines		M	
0745	· · · · · ·	6	020745		MS Returned to lines		M	
0805	ļ	7	020805		MS Returned to lines		M	
0825	†	8	020825	From "A" - A3A			М	
0855	 -	9	020855		Spot Report 10 - Man t	rinned	. 75.	
<u> </u>	···	7	020099	SFD	Spot Resort 10 - Han t	n vhhea	F,S	
O900_	-	10	020000		ant Perent 37 Found	м 26	<u> </u>	
עטעע	 	110	020900		pot Report 11 - Found	11-20	10.0	***
000 5	 		000015	SFD. Destroyed			F,S	
0915		11	020915		pot Report 12 - Found	<u>~</u>	¥3 /3	
		- <u>-</u>			th electrical equip.		F,S	
****	0930	12	_020930		t Reports 10, 11, 12	***	F.S	
0945	↓	13	020945	From "C" - C2 S	pot Report 13 - Fd 16	Viet		
	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		to be cleared. Brought	to ITT	.F,S	
<u> </u>	1115_	14	021115	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
1150	ļ	15	021150		Returned to lines		<u>M</u>	
1142		16	021142	From "D" - D2A	Returned to lines		M	
1320		17	021320	From "D" - D2B	Departed lines		M	
1420	<u> </u>	18	021420	From "A" - AlB	Returned to lines		M	
1400		19	021400	From 1stMar - I			P,S	
1515	1	20	021515	From "C" - C2 S	pot Report 14 - 1 man	tripped		
-	<u></u>			M-26 rigged as	SFD while setting in 1	or	:	
_				night, 1 Marine	casualty.		F,S	_
	1530	21	021530	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
1623]	22	021623	From "A" - AlC	Returned to lines		M	
1500	Ţ	23	021500		pot Report 15 - ARVN 2	号 ton		
	Ţ		T		e at intersection of h		!	
		1			Rec'd 1 KIA, 2WIA(All			
		1		ARVN) 1 Marine			F,S	
	1515	24	021515	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
1740	<u> </u>	25	021740		pot Report 16 - Fd 3 S	FD's		
	† .		<u> </u>		who knew where SFD's			
	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>		located. Destro			F,S	
	1745	26	021745	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
1810	1 4 4 ···	27	021810	From "D" - D2A			M	
1940		28	021940	From "D" - D1B			M	
1923_	1	29	021940	From "D" - D1C			M	
	 	30	022108		Departed lines		M	
2108	 				Spot Report 17 - Unit	found		
2112	}	31	022112	Trom "o" - 633	C Potion Con two do	Strowar	 	
y	+	+		with C-4	C-Ration Can type, de	o or o's err	F,S	
	1	1	1	INTER GEAL			الأسامة علما	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

OURNAL AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

DaNang Area, RVN

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

			THE PARTY OF	48 62 E	FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date a	
			(Classification)		020001H Jan 1969	02240	OH Jan 1969
TI,	ME					<u> </u>	ACTION TAKEN
IIV	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	ING	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps T=Tro S=Staff F=File
2114	<u> </u>	32	022114		Spot Report 18 - Fd 1		
		<u></u>			ith trip wire. Destro	yed with	
				C-4			F,S
	2118	33	022118		t Reports 17, 18		F,S
2138	·	34	022138	From "D" - DLA I			M
2235	<u> </u>	35	022235	From 1stMar - I			F,S M
2335		36	022335		Returned to lines		M
2359	 -	37 38	022359 022359	From "A" - A3C I	Returned to lines		M
2359_		76	022339	From C: - Gy) 1	re entried to ittles		
			, .	SUMMARY OF PERIO			
arvn t	ruck h	it mir	e resulting	in 1 KIA and 2	WIA/C2 had one trip	booby tr	ap resulting
in WIA	/C3 fo	und 3	SFD and det	tained 4 Viet who	knew where SFD'S we	re locat	ed.
	-		·	TOT AND Pow Z Tow	3060		!
3ontár	<u> </u>	i amad	mission in	PLANS for 3 Jan	1909		1
OHIGHE	ine ass	TELIBU	misaron in	R.O.			
	-		 				
	··	·				· ·	
				<u> </u>			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
		, .			<u> </u>		
	 -	<u> </u>					
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1000
	 			<u></u>			ļ · · · · · ·
		 	 		:		<u> </u>
	 	 	 	 		· · · · · ·	
	 -	- -					
·	-		† · · · · · · · ·	 			
	 			-			
	-					_	
			-		***		
	1			· <u>-</u>			
	1						
		-					
				-			
	<u> </u>				 	 	
		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 .	
<u> </u>		 		- -	·		-

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION					
	lst	$\mathbb{B}n$	lst	Marines	
PLACE					

(Classification)

DaNang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)	030001 Jan 69 03	2400 Jan 69
TIME				ACTION TAKEN	
	Out	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
0010		1	030010	From C - Cll - Returned to lines	M
0010		2	030010	From A - AlC - Departed lines	M
0055		3	030055	From C - C21,C34 - Departed lines	M
0440		4	030440	From C - C21 - Returned to lines	M
0450		5	030450	From C - C34 - Returned to lines	М
0500		6	030500	From A - AlA - Returned to lines	ĬM
0520		7	030520	From D - D2B - A3C - Returned to lines	M
0520	<u> </u>	8	030520	From D - DlA - Returned to lines	M
053 <u>5</u>		9'_	030545	From 1st Marines - Weather Report	F, S
2715		10	030715	From D - D2C. D3C MS - Departed lines	M
45_		11	030745	From D - MS - Returned to lines	H
0805	<u> </u>	12	030805	From D - D2C MS Returned to lines	M
0843		13	030645	From D - D2C - Departed lines	M
0845	<u>. </u>	L 14_	030845	From C - C20 - Departed lines	M
0906 .		15	030906	From C - C21 - Departed Lines	M
0917		_16	030917	From S2S - Departed lines	M
0925		37	030925	From D - DlC - Departed lines	M
1013		18_	031013	From D - D1B - Departed lines	M
1050		19	031050	From A - A3A, A3B - Departed lines	M
1155		20	031155	From D - DlC - Returned to lines	M
1200	<u> </u>	21	031'200	From C - Cl - Spot Report 19 - Found 19	civilians with 300
	<u> </u>		·	lbs of potatoes and 1500 lbs of rice. R	
	<u></u> .	<u> </u>		1/1 for interogation.	F,S
	1205	22	031205	To IstHar - Spot Report 19	F,S
1213		23	031213	From A - A3A, A3B - Departed lines	M
1227	<u> </u>	24	031227	From D - DlB - Returned to lines	M
254	<u> </u>	25	031254	From C - C21 - Returned to lines	M
256	<u> </u>	26	031256	From D - DlA - Departed lines	M
<u> 1301 </u>	ļ	27	031301	From C - C22 - Departed lines	M
1302	<u> </u>	28	031302	From A - AlB - Departed lines	<u>. M</u> (,
<u> 1315 </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	29_	031315	From D - DlA - Spot Report 20 - Heard 60	
-	ļ <u> </u>		<u> </u>	and AK-47 fire across fire. Checked are	
	1320	30	031320	To lstMar - Spot Report 20	F,S
1326		31_	031326	From A - AlA - Returned to lines	11
<u> 1330 </u>	 	32	031330	From A - AlB - Returned to lines=	<u></u>
1545		33	031545	From D - DIA - Returned to lines D2A - F	<u>keturned M</u>
<u> 1605 </u>	· ·	34	031645	From C - C22 - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>
1758	ļ <u>.</u>	35	031758	From A - A3 - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>
<u> 1845 </u>	<u> </u>	36_	031845	From A - Al - Returned to lines	M
1907	ļ · · · ·	37_	031907	From D - D1B - Departed lines	M
1945	 	38	031945	From D - D1A - D2A - Departed lines	M
1955	 	39.	031955	From C - C12, DlC - Departed lines	
2030	1	40	032030	From latMar - Intell Report	E,S
2040		41	032040	From M - M1C - Departed lines	M
2016	1	1.40	1 070014	In the man the state of the second	1 13

45 (See reverse side for instructions)

42

2041 2042

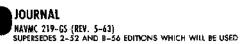
032041

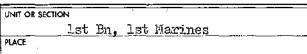
032042

From D - D2B - Departed lines From M - M3A - Departed lines PAGE NO.

PC PC Cash Canon F.

И





(Classification)

Panang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour)
TO (Date and bour)

OZOGO Torr (O

			(Classification)	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	030001 Jan 69 032400 Jan 69
TI 	IME OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS $M = Maps$ $S = Suff$ $P = Fik$
2043	 	14	032043	From C - C23 - Departed lines M
2215	· · · · ·	45	032215	From S5 - Returned to lines M
2330	 	46	032330	From M3B - Departed lines M
2345	†	47	032345	From S5 - While returning to 1/1 rec'd small arms
6-,14- ,	 		- V-25-2	and grenades. Sent Reaction Plt out but contact was
		-		broken when arrived. F.S.
	2330	48	032330	To 1st Mar - Snot Report 21 F.S
	Τ			Summery of Periods Action
		ļ		
				C1 brought back 19 detainees for interrogation
				S5 rec'd small arms and grenades while returning to 1/1.
<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	Plans for 4 Jan 1969
		<u> </u>		
_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Continue assigned mission in AO
			<u></u>	
		<u> </u>	[·	
·	<u></u> .		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	 	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	1	ļ		
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	·	<u> </u>		
		 -	 	
		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	+	-		
		 	<u> </u>	
		 	 -	
		 		
	+	ļ	<u> </u>	
:	 -	 -	 	
~	+	 	 -	
	 		 	
	+	1	 	
-		<u> </u> .	 	
 :	†	!		
	1 -	1	1	
		1		100 00 (885) - 14 (86, 10 000 14), govern
	1 .	<u> </u>	1	
,	.	1 —	·	
	 	1	T	
	 		<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

Clustification)



IOURNAL

MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-36 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1. UNIT OR SECTION

lst Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour)
O40001H Jan 1969 042400H Jan 1969

			<u> </u>	040001H 38H 1969 0H240		
TIA	AE	SERIAL	DATE TIME	INCIDENTE MESSACES CORRERS		TAKEN
₩	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0002		_ l·	0f1000S	From "C" - C13 Departed lines	M	
0035		2	0 L0035	From "D" - D2A, D2B Returned to lines		
0025		3	0110052	From "C" - C23 Returned to lines	M	
0125		14	040125	From "C" - C24 Departed lines	M	
0100		5	040100	From "M" - M1C Departed lines	M	' -
0321	<u> </u>	6	040321	From "M" - MlC Returned to lines	M	
03/40		7	040340	From "D" - D1C Returned to lines	M	
0305		8	040305	From C13 - Spot Report 22, Spotted		
				2 VC, Fired, check out area and		
		··		found 1 dead VC.	F,S	
	0345	9	940345	To 1stMar - Spot Report 22	F,S	
0655		10	040655	From "D" - D2B Departed	M	
				From "D" - D2C MS Departed	M	
0720		11	OL10720	From "D" - D3C MS Departed lines	М	
0740		12	040740	From "C" - C20 Departed lines	M	
0805		13	040805	From "M" - MIA Departed lines	M	······
0819		1կ	040819	From "D" - D2CMS Returned to lines	M	
				From "D" - D1C Departed lines	M	
0905		15	01-0905	From "M" - M1C Departed lines	M	
0915		16	040915	From "D" - D3CMS Returned to lines	M	
0920		17	040920	From "A" - Spot Report 23, unit		
				found 1 bunker and spotted VC. Fired		
		_		organic wons and called arty	F,S,	
0920		18	040920	From "A" - A3 Spot Report 24, while		
			1 7 7 7 7	searching for VC unit found one	· ·	
				bunker and destroyed.	F,S	· · · ·
	0945	19	040950	To 1st ar - Spot Reports 23 & 24	F,S	
950	<u> </u>	<u>2</u> 0	010950	From "D" D1B Departed lines	M	-
~ / <u>/</u> /			0.20,00	From "C" - C20 Returned to lines	M	
1010	-	21	041010	From "D" - DlA Departed lines	M	
1110		22	041110	From "C" - C2 Spot Report 25. patrol		
			0	found 1 dud rkt, 2' long 3" in diam.		
	<u> </u>			Blew with C-4.	F,S	
	1150	23	0 41150	To 1stMar - Spot Report 25	F,S	
1157		24	OL1157	From "D" - D2A Departed lines	M	
1208		25	01.1208	From "TD" - Departed lines	M	
1223	<u> </u>	26	041223	From "C" - Cl Spot Report 26, brough		
			0444	23 detainees in with no ID Card.	F,S	
1300	· -	27	041300	From "D" - DIA Returned to lines	M	
1305	 	28	041305	From "A" - Al Departed lines	<u>M</u>	
1305	 	29	041305	From "C" - C21 Returned to lines	M	
1355	 	30	041355	From "C" - Cl Spot Report 27, Rec'd	11	
<u>~~///</u>		 ´	- 	fire from 1 man wearing black PJ.		
· · ·	•	1	1	Fired with neg results	F,S	
	1400	37	041400	To 1stMar - Spot Report 27	F,S	<u></u>
1435	 	32	041435	From "C" - C22 Departed lines	M	
<u> キャノノ</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Trom o - ore nobellose trilles	L-1-1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification) ENTRE CONTRACTOR



OURNAL NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour)
Oli 0001H Jan 1969 0121,00H Jan 1969

			(Classication)	FROM (Date and bour) 10 (Da 040001H Jan 1969 042	LLOOH Jan 1969
TIME					ACTION TAKEN
M	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1500		33	041500	From "C" - C3 Spot Report 28. deta	
T PT A				I man with ban ID Card.	F,S
1510	· . <u>-</u>	34	041510	From "A" - Al Spot Report 29, rec	<u>' d</u>
		-		heavy fire from spider holes on other side of river. 1 WIA.Call as	
1557		35	OL1557	From lstMar - Intel Report	rty F.S
1650		36	011650	From "C" - C3, Spot Report 30, Vie	
10,70		<u></u>		Box turned in 81mm rd. pd 500P'S	
				and destroyed.	F,S
<u>1530</u>		37	041530	From "C" - "C1 Spot Report 31. four	nd
				25 docu in 60 illum can, docu to 1	
	1745	38	041745	To 1stMar - Spot Reports 30 & 31	F,S
1835		39	041835	From "M" - M2A Departed lines	M
1900	<u> </u>	40	041900	From "D" - D1B Departed lines	M
1915	·	41	041915	From "A" - A3 Spot Report 32, while	Le
	_ _	ļ. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	moving to PPB rec'd 30 S/A rds and RPG rd.	
1930		142	041930	From "C" - C2 Spot Report 33, four	F,S
<u> </u>		- († 2.	V4+330	homemade SFD consisting of C3 &	10
<u> </u>		-		schrapnel in can. Destroyed in pla	ace F,S
1945		43	041945	From "A" - A3 Spot Report 34, fd	200 1 30
<u> </u>		 _		bunker complex. Destroyed w/C-4	F.S
2000		44	042000	From "A" - A3 Spot Report 35. VC	
	<u> </u>			fired from treeline. Fired Neg Res	. F,S
2001		45	042001	From "A" - A2A Departed lines	M
2025		46	042025	From "M" - MlA Departed lines	M
2035	<u> </u>	47	042035	From "C" - C2 Spot Report 35, Rec	'd
	201: F	1.0	AL DALE	1 B-40 & 10 rds S/A Fired Neg Res.	
2047	2045	48	01,2045	To 1stMar - Spot Report 35 From "D" - DIC Departed lines	F,S
2054	 	<u>149</u> 50	042047 042054	From "C" - C23 Departed lines	M
2131	<u> </u>	51	042134	From "A" - A2B Departed lines	M
2245	<u> </u>	52-	042245	From "C" - Cll Returned to lines	M ————
2253	 :	53	042253	From "M" - MlA - Returned to lines	3 M
23 <u>00</u>	 	54	012300	From "C" - C12 Departed lines	M
2305		54 55	042305	From "A" - A2C Departed lines	M
2331		56	042331	From "M" - M3C Returned to lines	M
				SUMMARY OF PERIODS ACTION	
A3 fo	und h	unker	complex/	2 found 1 homemade SFD/C1 Detained	1 23 civilians
	<u> </u>	 		DEANS CO. E. Inc. 1040	
Conti	nue e	ggian	ed missio	PLANS for 5 Jan 1969	
	1 20 2	<u> </u> 	Pa miasio	11 111 110	<u> </u>
-	 	 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	 -	 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			1		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

OURNAL

AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and bour)

			(Classificatifie	050001H Jan 1969 052L	100H Jan 1969
T	ME		1		ACTION TAKEN
₩.	ОИТ	SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M=Maps T=Troops S=Staff F=File
0030		1	050030	From C - C23 Returned to lines	М
0035		2	050035	From M - MIA Departed lines=	M
0030	<u> </u>	3	050030	From C - C21 Departed lines	M
0010		};	050040	From M - M2A Returned to lines	M
2330		Š	052330	From C - Cl Spot Report 36 - 1 marine	
				had an appendisitus attack, and	
			<u> </u>	called medevac.	F.S
	0030	6	050030	To 1stMar - Spot Report 36	F,S
0154		. 7	050151	From C - C12 Returned to lines	M
<u>0156 </u>		8	050156	From C - C13 Departed lines	M
5 48		9	050255	From A - A2 Returned to lines	M
<u> </u>		10	<u> 05031.8 </u>	From M - M1A Returned to lines	M
0348		11	050348	From D - D1B Returned to lines	M
0500		12	050500	From C - C24 Returned to lines From C - C13 Returned to lines	M
0525		13	050525	From C - Cl3 Returned to lines	M
0710		1/4	050710	From C - C20 Departed lines	M
0720		15	050720	From 1stMar - Passwords	F,S
<u> 0880</u>	1	16	050800	From M - M2A Departed lines	M
<u>√</u> 300		17	050800	From A - A3 Spot Report 37 - While	
				searching for PPB, uncovered 7001bs	
				of rice. Destroyed w/M-26,	F.S
	0810	18	050810	To 1stMar - Spot Report 37	F,S
0811		19	050811	From D - DlB Departed lines	M.
08115		20	050845	From C1 -Spot Report 38 - Found 1	
				155 rd SFD. Blew with C-4.	F.S
0850		21	050850	From M - MlA Departed lines	M
	0900	22	050900	To 1stMar - Spot Report 38	F.S
5		23	050935	From C - C20 Returned to lines	M
0935	1.	24	050935	From M - M1B Departed lines	M
0955 .		25	050955	From M - M2A Returned to lines	M
1050	Ţ	25 26	051050	From M - M3B Departed lines	M
1110		27	051110	From D - DlC Departed lines	M
1120		28	051120	From D - D2A Departed, D1B Returned	M
1130		29	051130	From A - Al Spot Report 39 - Patrol	
	<u> </u>			element obs 3 VC/NVA moving west	[
				along treeline. Called arty which	
	<u> </u>		J	flushed them out. Fired resulting	
_				in 3 bodies, papers which were ret'd	
				to S-2.	F,S
	1145		051145	To 1stMar - Spot Report 39	F.S M
1205		31_	051205	From M - M2B Departed lines	M
1210		32	051210	From A - A1 Spot Report 40 - unit	
_				rec'd heavy auto/wons fire and morta	rs.
-		<u> </u>	1.	Ret'd fire and called arty w/NEG	
				assessement.	F,S

(See reverse side for instructions)

MEGH E (Classification)

" North was

OURNAL AYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

CLOSON PROFIES

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Da Nang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

OCONOTH Jon 60 OCSHOOH Jon 6

				050001H Jan 69 052h	OOH Ja	n 69
ŢI	ME	CERIA)	DATE THE		ACTION	ITAKEN
IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M—Maps S—Staff	T=Troop F=File
1230		33	051230	From C - C2 Spot Report L1 - Fd 1 dud		
	_			105 rd. Blew in place w/C-h.	F.S	
	1215	34	051245	To 1stMar - Spot Report 40, 41	F,S	1
320	1243	35	051320	From M18 - Returned to lines	M	
147	<u>-</u>	36	051 <i>h</i> h7	From D - D22 Departed lines	M	
				From M2B - Returned to lines	3.5	
500_	<u> </u>	37 38	051500	Prom Med w Astronom to lines	11.	
630	 -	30	051630	From A - Spot Report 12 - Fd NVA clot	<u> </u>	
	 	 		ing h NVA packs, h AK-47 mags pouches	\$ -	
	 		 	200 AK rds, documents, 3 dud 60MM rds	- t	
	 		 	l laaw, 1 chi-com rigged as SFD w/		
	 		ļ	trip wire, 2001bs of rice, 1 bunker		
	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	and spider hole.	F,S	
_	1635	39	051635	Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 42	F,S	<u> </u>
71,5		40	0517115	From D - D22 Departed lines	М	
815	<u> </u>	111	051815	From 1stMar - overall report of C CO		
		ļ.'		actions. Regt Journal No. 3562.	F,S	
850	ļ	1,2	051850	From M - M2A Departed lines	M	
900]	िंद	051900	From D - D1B Departed lines	M	
955	Ţ	111	051955	From M - M1A, M3A Departed lines	М	
000		1,5	052000	From C - C12 Departed lines	M	
001	· · · · ·	16	052001	From D1C - Departed lines	M	
010		17	052010	From A - A3A Departed lines	M	
0250		118	052025	From A - Summary of days activity	F,S	
047	_	1.9	052017	From C - C21 Departed lines	M .	
100	1	50	052100	From 1stMar - Intell Report	F,S	•
331	•	51	052334	From C - Cl2 Returned to lines	M	
205 205		52	052305	From M - MlA Returned to lines	M ·	
	-		072305		M	
	 	53	0523110	From M - M3A Returned to lines	M	
345	 	54	05231,5	From A - A3A Returned to lines	Ivi	
	 	 	1	Summary of Periods Action	 	
			<u> </u>	A3 - found 700lbs of rice and dest		
	 	1		royed all.	ļ	
	 	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Al - Spotted 3 VC/NVA and fired kill-	 -	
		·-· ·	 	ing 3 with documents which were retid		
	 		 	to S-2.	<u>-</u>	
	···	1	,-	LO D-Z.	 	
	 	 	+	77 0 / T 70/0	 	
		ļ <u>-</u>		Plans for 6 Jan 1969	 	
				Continue assigned mission in AO		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
					-	
/	 	 			1	
	 	+	+			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>. L </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)



<u> J</u>OURNAL

AYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

060001H Jan 69 0621,00H Jan 69

TIME		SERIAL	·		ACTION	TAKEN
			DATE TIME	INCOMPLETE MESSAGE ORDERS		
0002	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T=Troop: F=File
		1	060002	From D - DLA Departed lines	M	
0300	T	2	060300	From M - M1C Returned to lines	M	
0330		3	060330	From C - Cl3 Returned to lines	M	
0335		5	060335	From M - M3C Returned to lines-	M	
0350		5	060350	From D - D1B Returned to lines	M	
0351		6	060351	From C - C22 Returned to lines	M	
<u>0115</u>		7	060445	From lstMar - Passwords	F,S	
0530		8	060530	From D - D1C Returned to lines	M	
0550		9	060550	From D - DZL returned to lines	M	
0555		10	060555	From M 2 M2A Returned to lines	M	
		11	060600	From D - DlA Returned to lines	M	
212		12	060712	From D - DlA Departed lines	M	
0723		13	060723	From D3C MS - Departed lines	M	
0827		14	060827	From D3C MS - Returned to lines	M	
04180		15	0608/10	From M - M2A Departed lines	M	
<u>081</u> 3		16	060843	From M - MlA Departed lines	M	
0850		17	060850	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F,S	
0923		18	060923	From M - M1B Departed lines	M	
000		19	061000	From M - M3A Departed lines	M	
1003		20	061003	From D - D1B Departed, D1A Returned	М	
1043		21	061033	From M - M2A Returned to lines	М	
1045		22	061045	From A - A3 Spot Report 43 - Rd a ja		
				of rice 2501bs, covering entrance to		
	13.00		0/3300	tunnel to bunker. Destroyed w/C-4.	F,S	
1105	1100	23 21	061100	To 1stMar - Spot Report 43 From M - M2B Departed lines	F.S M	
11105			061105	From A - A3 Spot Report LL - Fd 2 du		
1110		25	061110	105 rds. Destroyed in place.	F,S	
	1115	26	061115	To lstMar - Spot Report 44	T 0	
1130	TT#2	<u> 20</u> 27	061130	From A - Al Spot Report 45 - Man	F,S_	
1130		<u></u> [001130	tripped M-26 SFD, resulting in 2	 	
				Priority Med evacs.	F.S	
1150		28	061150	From A - A3 Spot Report 46 - Rec'd		
			- 	auto wons fire from across river.		
				Ret'd fire w/organic wpns and arty	- ··· ··	
-				arty mission w/neg assess.	F,S	
1300		29	061300	From D - D21 Returned to lines	M	
1302		<u>3ó</u>	061302	From M - M3B Departed lines	M	
1320		31	061320	From D - D20 Returned to lines	M	
1330	,	32	061330	From D - D2A Spot Report 17 - man		
		_ 		tripped M-26 SFD resulting in 1 rou-		
				tine medevac.	F,S	
1345		33	061345	From D - D22 Departed lines	M	
125		34	061/125	From A - A2B Spot Report 48 - Rd 35	T**	
-4-2			1 Marye	AK rds, 15 carbine rds, acid type		
				blasting cans, 30lhs of rice, Dest-	1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

royed all page NO.

<u>J</u>OURNAL

AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

PROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

060001H Jan 69 062400H Jan 196

			(Classification)	060001H Jan 69 062L	00H Ja	n 1969
TI	ME				ACTION	TAKEN
IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M+Maps S+Staff	T=Troops F=File
1500		35	061500	From M - M2B Returned to lines	M	
	1730	36	061730	To 1stMar - Spot Reports 45,46,47,48	F.S	
1840		37	061860	From D - D22 Returned to lines	M	
1845		38	061815	From D - DIC Departed lines	M	
	1855	39	061855	To A.C.D. and M Co's - Intell Report	F.S	
1950		Lió	061950	From D - DIA Departed lines	M	
19 <u>50</u>	ļ	11	061950	From A - A3A Departed lines	M	
<u> 1955 </u>		12	061955	From D - D1B Departed lines	M	
<u> 2000</u>	<u> </u>	13	062000	From C - Cll Departed lines	M.	_
2015		الآل	062015	From C - C21 Departed lines	M	
2 0 -		15	062020	From A - A2 Spot Report 49 - Fd bunk		
<u> </u>		42		er. 3 chi=com grens, 1 M-26, varbous	<u> </u>	
				MVA 782 gear and clothing. Destroyed		
				a 11.	F.S	
2025		1.6-	062025	From M - MIA Departed lines	M	
2027		17.	062027	From A - S2 Spot Report 50 - Fd		
		41	1004 701	company size bivouac area, used on		
	Ī			5 Jan. At same time spotted 30 NVA		
	T		I	and fired killing 3. Also spotted		
				additional 120 NVA, and thus called		
	-			arty killing 5 more.	F.S	
2010	<u> </u>	1.8	0620h0	From A - A2 Spot Report 51 - discov		
		, , ,		ered tunnel containing 3 homemade		
	<u> </u>			grens, 20 rds of 5.56 ammo and 2 9mm		
•	\	ļ		pistols. Destroyed tunnels and gren	f, S	
	2015	118	062045	To 1stMar - Spot Report 49,50,51	P.S	
2017		<u>50</u>	062017	From M - M36 Departed lines		
2017 10	1	<u> 51</u>	062110	From D - D23 Departed lines	<u>M</u> _	
2111	ļ	52	062111	From lstMar - Flood condition	F,S	
2155	<u> </u>	53	062155	From A - A3B Departed lines	M	
2305	<u> </u>	51	062305	From C - C11 Returned to lines	M	
2320	<u> </u>	55	062320	From C - C21 Returned to lines	M	د فن
2 32 5	1	56	062325	From M - M3C Returned to lines	M	
	<u> </u>			Summary of Periods Action		
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	A2 spotted 120 NVA. Called arty		
	<u> </u>	·		and fired small arms. Result was		
	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	a total of 8 NVA KIA.		
				Plans for 7 Jan 1969		
				Continue essigned mission in AO		
	-	<u> </u>				
				A series and a ser		
جوا	1					
_	1		1			
	/ C			Wester 5	3 / EDM / EV / EV	805. 3580

(See reverse side for instructions)

JOURNAL

AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE

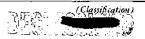
PROM (Date and hour) TO

RVN 10 (Date and bour)

			(Classification)	07,0600H 07,24	00H_Jan_]	L969
т	ME				ACTION	
	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troup: F—File
0017		1	070017	From M - MlA Returned to lines	M	
0023		2	070023	From M - M28 Departed lines	M	
0035		3	070035	From D - D23 Departed lines	М	
0058		Ĩ.	070058	From D - D24 and MIB Departed lines	М	
0105	-	5.	070105	From M - M2B Departed lines	M	
0125		6	070125	From M - M2B Returned to lines	M	····,
0146		7	070146	From 1stMar - Flood Condition 3 Tract vehi		
				cles	F,S	
0155		8	070155	From A - A3B Returned to lines	M	
0315		9	070315	From M - M3B Returned to lines	м	_
		10	070405	From D - DIB Returned to lines	М	
0446		11	070446	From D - D24 Returned to lines	М	
0450		12	070450	From D ~ DLC Returned to lines	м .	
0455		13	070455	From A - A3C Returned to lines	М	
0550	<u> </u>	17.	070550	From D - DIA Returned to lines	М	
0707		15	070707	From D - D2C Departed lines	M	
0725		_16	070725	From D - D3C,D3A MS Departed lines	М	•
2740		17	070740	From M - MIA Departed lines	М	
800		18	070800	From A - A - ferry at Tu Can closed due to		
	T			water velocity.	F.S	
0800	1	19	070800	From M - M2A Departed lines	М	
0803		20	070803	From D - D20 Returned to lines	M	
OB15		21	070815	From D - DIA Departed lines	M	
0830	1	22	070830	From D - D3A MS Returned to lines	M	
0905		23	070905	From D = D21 Departed lines	М	
0910		2/1	070910	From D - D2A Spot Report 52 - unit found]	1	
				60mm rdrrigged as SFD. Blew in place.	F.S	
	1000	25	071000	Fo lstMar - Spot Report 52	FS	
1003		26	071003	From A - A2 Spot Report 53 - Unit found 3		
	T			bunkers and 5 fighting holes. Bunkers wer	·e	
				large enough to hold 1 VC company. Blew		
				w/C-4.	F.S.	
1020		_27	071020	From M - M3B Departed lines	М	
	1030	28	071030	To 1stMar - Spot Report 53	F,S	
1100.		29		From C - Cll Departed lines, DIA Ret'd.	N.	
1104	J	30	071104	From M - M2A Returned to lines	И	
1200		31	071200	From C - C21 Departed lines	М	
1205		32	071205	From M - M2B Departed lines	M	
1215		33	071215	From M - MlB Departed lines	м	
1255		34	071255	From B - BlB Returned to lines	М	
1255		35	071255	From D - D21 Returned to lines	М	
1325		36	071325	From D - DlC and M3C Departed lines	М	
350		37	071350	From D - D22 Departed lines	M ·	
220		38	071200	From A - A2 Spot Report 54 - while on swee	1 '	
~			012300	man tripped SFD made of C-rat can filled		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



F.S

W/C-4.



JOURNAL AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

<u> </u>	r	 _	
UNIT OR SECTION		 	_

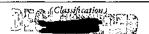
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) 10 (Date and bour)

					PROM (Date and bour)	a, RVN		
					FROM (Date and hour)	10 (Dute a	ind hour)	
			ULUL	May Maria State St	070001H	07240	XOH Jan	1969
T	ME							TAKEN
IN'	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INC	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troop F—File
405		39	071605	From D - DlC Re	eturned to lines		M	
406		40	071406		ot Report 55 - while	sweeping	,	
		,			omplex which had bee			
					hours. Destroyed a		F,S	
446 -		41	073446		eturned to lines		м	
447	<u> </u>	12	073447	From A - A2 Spo	ot Report 56 - Fd 1	fighting		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				stroyed bunker.		F.S.	
	1.500	43	071500		ot Report 55 and 56		F.S	
500	1 1	44	071500		ot Report 57 - fd ch		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>				or, chisel and sheet		F.S	
: _	<u> </u>	45	071545		eturned to lines		M	
.550		46	071550	From M - M3C Re	eturned to lines		M	
600	<u> </u>	47	071600	From M - M2B ar	nd DLC Returned to 1	ines	_м	
700		48	071700	From D - D22 R	eturned to lines	18181 18	M	
835		49	071835	From D - DIA De	eparted lines		М	
905	ļ	50	071905	From A - Return	ned to lines		<u>M</u>	
932	<u> </u>	51	071932	From Vespar Be	lls - Departed lines		M	
940		52	071940	From D - DIB De	aparted lines		M	
955		53	071955	From M + M2A ar	nd MIA Departed line	<u>s</u>	м	
2000	- 	54	072000	From D - DIC De	eparted lines		_ M	
2057		55	072057	FromM - M3A De			M	
100	ļ	56	072100	From D = D23 D	eparted lines			
257	 	57	072257	From C - C12 D	eparted lines		M	
2315		58	072315		eturned to lines		<u> </u>	
2358	 _	59	072358	From C - C22 D	eparted lines		M	
	 							
_		ļ <u>-—</u>		Summary of Per			 ``	
		· . _ -			due to SFD_M-26 w/t	rip wire		
	 			attached		 ,	 	
							1	
	+			Plans for 8 day				
		<u> </u>		Continua assig	ned mission AO	:		
	+							
							-	
				<u></u>			+	
							 	
	 			<u> </u>				
								<u>.</u>
	 	-		·	 			
	 	 		<u> </u>		-		
	 	 	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
	 		 				 	
_		 -		1			+	
		ļ	<u> </u>	 			 	-
	 	 -	·					
		1	ì				1	

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

NAVNC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

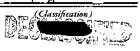
FROM (Date and bour)

FROM (Date and bour)

FROM (Date and bour)

			. R. W. M. J. P. A.	○ B ======	FROM (Date and bour)	TO (Date a	nd hour)	
			(Cassification)		080001H	08240	OOH Jan 1	.969
TIA	AE .	CEDIAL	DATE TIME				ACTION T	AKEN
IIV	OUT	SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCII.	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0046		- 1	080046	From D - D23,	Cl2,M3A Returned to 1	ines	M	
0100		2	080100		Departed lines		М	
0125		3	080125	From D - D24	Departed lines		M	
0132		4	080132	From M - M3B 1	Departed lines		M	
0155		5	080155		Returned to lines		M	
0350		6	080350		Returned to lines		M	
0355		7	080355		DIB Returned to lines		M	
0356		8	080356	From 1stMar -	Weather Report		F.S	
0430		9	080430	From 1stMar -		<u> </u>	F.S	
0435		10	080435		Returned to lines	' ' '	M	
505		11	080505		Returned to lines		M	
0530		12	080530		Returned to lines		M	
0700		13	080700		Returned to lines		М	
0715		14	080715		Departed lines		M	
0730		15	. 080730		MS - Departed lines		M	
0805		16	080805		and MIA - Departed liv	nes	M	
0810		17	080810		MS Returned to lines		M	
0840		18	080840		eturned to lines		М	· · ·
0950		19	080950		Returned to lines		M	
0955		20	080955		Departed lines		M	
1110		21	091110		Departed lines		M	
1300		22	091300		Returned to lines		М	
1300		23	091300		Departed lines		M	
1345		. 24	091345	From M - M3 S	pot Report 58 - Obs a	ircraft		
·				taking fire or	n three different pas:	305.	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	ļ	<u></u>			rd on were on target.		F.S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
345		25	091345		Returned to lines		M	
	1350	-26	091 <u>350</u>	To 1stMar - S			F,S	
1345		_27	091345	From D - D1B	Returned to lines		M	- <u>-</u>
1445		28	091445		Departed lines		M	<u> </u>
1445		29	091445		Departed lines		M	
1510		30	091510		Departed lines		М	
1530		31	091530	·	Departed lines		_M	
1542	<u> </u>	32	091542		Returned to lines		M	
1551	ļ	33	091551		Returned to lines		M	
1651	<u> </u>	34	091651		Returned to lines		M	
1707		35	091707		Returned to lines	<u> </u>	M	
1840		36	091840		Departed lines		M	<u>. </u>
1850	·	37	091850		Departed lines		М	
1850		38	091850		Departed lines		M	
1935	 	39	091935		Departed lines		М	
1942_	<u> </u>	40	091952	From M - M2A	Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
1958	ļ -	41	091958		Departed lines	<u> </u>	M	
2015	ļ	42	092015		Departed lines		M.	<u> </u>
2049		43	092049		Departed lines		12	
2235	<u> </u>	44	092235	From C - Cll	Returned to lines		<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

MAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

					_
UNIT OR SEC	TION ,				
1	lst	Battalion,	lst	Marines	
PLACE		····			

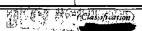
000.200.1120

Da Na n

DaNang Area, RVN

					FROM (Date and hour)		ite and hour)	
			(Classification)		09 00 01 H		2400H Jan	1969
	ME	Γ					ACTION	N TAKEN
- IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP		NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troops F—File
2240		45	09 2240	From M - M3	C Returned to line	98	M	
2320		46	082320	From C - C2	2 Departed lines		M	·
2330	_	47	082330	From M - Ml	A Returned to line	es .	M	
2345		48	082345	From D - D2	C Returned to line	8	M	
	<u> </u>			Summary	f Periods Action	<u> </u>	_	*****
				M3 - C-13	O aircraft took f	ire. Calle	d	
-		 			h was on target.	*******	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· ·		<u> </u>	ii aaa air aargaat		-	
		 		Plans for	9 Jan 1969	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				Continue	assigned mission :	in AO	<u> </u>	
]						
		ļ <u>.</u>						
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
	!	1						·
					. .			
					·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-	<u> </u>						
	 	 	-				_	
	 	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	 -	+	 		·	·		
	 							
 -	 	1	 				· · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·
	· .	1						
	 			- ' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 			-	
	<u> </u>							
						<u> </u>		
	ļ							
	<u> </u>	ļ <u> </u>						
	<u> </u>	1						
	<u> </u>	1						
	 	<u> </u>		·	·			
	 	 			<u> </u>			
- · · ·	 	-	;					
	 	 					-	
•	 	 		 		-	-	
	-	1						
	 	+		 				
	+ -	+			No. No. No. 10 Property of the Control of the Contr			
		 	<u> </u>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		: <u>.</u>	+	
·	 	1	<u> </u>	†				
	1	1	 	-				

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE

(Classification)

DaMang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour)

TO (Date and hour)

NODENTS, MESSAGES, CRIDERS N. M. Mast No. N. M. Mast No. N. M. Mast No. N. M. Mast No. N. M. M. N. N. N. N. N.				(Classification)		090 <u>01</u> Jan 69	092400	Jan 69	ļ	
DATE DATE		ME						ACTION	TAKEN	
and 5 AK-47 rds. Ret'd fire w/M-16 and H-75					INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES, ORDERS				
and 5 AK-47 rds. Ret'd fire w/M-16 and H-75	0125	 	1	090125	From D - Snot Repor	t 59 - Rec'd 4 RP	G rds		- <u></u>	
Color	• , - ,	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
O130						20			1.5	
10145	-	0130	2	090130		nort 59				
1155	0145	1 01,70					ines		,	
0250 5 050200 Prom D 033 - Départed lines M										
0335	0200							M		
130	0250		6	090250	From C - C22 - Retu	med to lines	,	M		
A5			7	090335	From M - MIB - Depa	rted lines		M	1	
05			8	090345	From D - DlA - Retu	rned to lines	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	M	1	
0425	J ₂ 05		9	090405	From D - DlB and Dl	C - Returned to 1	ines			
0555	Q <u>435</u>		10	090435				M		
0720	0425		11	090425	From 1stMar - Weath	er Report		Þ	',S	
14	0535		<u>12</u>	090535			s			
1111			13	090720				M	1	
1111				090722				I.	[
1117				090908						
Duried. Brought to bridge and destroyed. F,S				091111						
1130	<u> 1117</u>		17	091117						
1205				<u> </u>			royed.			
1215 20		1130								
1345		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
1515 22		ļ								
1545 23		<u> </u>							',S	
15							············			
1720		 					·			
1800 26		 					-			
1800 27 091800 From C - Cl - Spot Report 61 - Fd l homemade SFD		+								
Consisting of soft drink can filled C-3 and schrappel. F,S							, ,		<u>, s</u>	
Schrappel. F,S	1800	 	21	091800				תזפ	<u> </u>	
1830 28 091830 From lstMax - Spot Report 61 F,S 1837 29 091837 From A - A2C - Returned to lines M 1930 30 091930 From A - A3A - Departed lines M 1939 31 091939 From CG lst MarDiv - Flood condition Report F,S 1950 32 091950 From C - C11 - Departed lines M 2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From lstMax - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		 	<u> </u>			drink can filled	<u>u−5 and</u>	ļ <u>-</u>		
1837 29 091837 From A - A2C - Returned to lines M 1930 30 091930 From A - A3A - Departed lines M 1939 31 091939 From CG lst MarDiv - Flood condition Report F.S 1950 32 091950 From C - C11 - Departed lines M 2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From lstMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M	,	4070	20	001970		Pomowt 61	·		7 p D	
1930 30 091930 From A - A3A - Departed lines M 1939 31 091939 From CG 1st MarDiv - Flood condition Report F.S 1950 32 091950 From C - C11 - Departed lines M 2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From IstMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M	4.027	1070			,					
1939 31 091939 From CG 1st MarDiv - Flood condition Report F.S 1950 32 091950 From C - C11 - Departed lines M 2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From 1stMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		+								
1950 32 091950 From C - C11 - Departed lines M 2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From lstMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		+					Donast			
2005 33 092005 From M - M3C - Departed lines M 2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From A - A13 - Departed lines F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M							record	1	<u>: ولا و :</u>	
2005 34 092005 From A - A2A - Departed lines M 2020 35 092020 From IstMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - A13 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		 								
2020 35 092020 From 1stMar - Intell Report F,S 2103 36 092103 From A - Al3 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		 	3/1							
2103 36 092103 From A - Al3 - Departed lines M 2105 37 092105 From M - MlB - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - MlA - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M										
2105 37 092105 From M - M1B - Departed lines M 2115 38 092115 From M - M1A - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M										
2115 38 092115 From M - MIA - Departed lines M 2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M										
2145 39 092145 From M - M3C - Returned to lines M 2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		_								
2250 40 092250 From A - A3A - Returned to lines M		1								
2305 41 092305 From CG IIIMAF - Compromise in passwords. F,S		1			 	-				
	2305	1	41	092305	From CG IIIMAF - Co	mpromise in passy	ords.			

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION lst Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE

FROM (Date and bour)
090001 Jan 69

DaNang Area, RVN

| 10 (Date and hour) | 092400 Jan 69 | 092400 Jan 69

		<u> </u>	(Classification)		090001 Jan 69	09240	00 Jan 6)Y
11/	ME	CERIAL	DATE TIME				ACTION	
įN.	оит	ŞERIAL . NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIL	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T=Troo _j F=File
325		42	092325	From C - C11 - 1	Returned to lines		М	
325		43	092325	From C - 621 - :	Departed lines		M	
554	I	44	092354	From M - M1B -	Departed lines Returned to lines		M	
							• •	
			·	Summary of Peri	ods Action			<u> </u>
						<u>-</u>		
		<u></u>		C1 - fd 1 SFD w	/blasting cap and des	troyed	<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>		w/C-4.				
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		C2C - fd 1 clay	more mine, and destro	ved.	<u> </u>	
—	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
<u>, </u>	ļ		 	Plans for 10 Ja	n 1969			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					-	
	 · 	<u> </u>		Cortinue missio	n in assigned AO		<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	 	ļ					<u> </u>	
·	ļ. —	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			 	
		ļ				·	 	
	} -		ļ 	}-·				
	 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		· · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
•	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	 			· <u>·</u>				
	 		 	<u> </u>		· · ·	<u> </u>	
	 	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 				 	
	 						<u> </u>	
	1	<u> </u>						
,	 	 .			-		 	··
								-
<u> </u>	 		1				·····	•
					•			
					1			
	1				·			
					·	<u>_</u> .	_	
	<u> </u>	·						
	<u> </u>						1	
			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	J			<u> </u>		· ·		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 						
		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· -	
	-	1		 : -		<u></u>	 	
			:	<u> </u>	the second state of the second	··· ·		
	 	 	 		·		 -	•
	 	┼	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		 -	
	 			· -				
	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1</u>	<u>\$_00.9\@ggv</u>	<u> </u>

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNIT OR SECTION

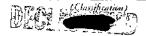
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

100001H Jan 1969 102400H Jan 1969

			m m c m c c		100001H Jan 1969	10240	OH Jan	1969
71	IME	SERIAL	DATE TIME			· ····	ACTION	TAKEN
iŅ.	ОИТ	NO.	GROUP	INC	IDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M—Maps S Staff	T—Troops F -File
0052		ı	100052	Fr A Al3 - Ret	and MLA Returned to li	nes	M	·
)222	1	2		Fr C C21 - Retu			M	
230		3			- Departed lines		M	
400		14		rom 1stMar - W			F.S	5
435.		5		Pr A A3B - Setu			M	
1500		6		Pr & Al4 - Retu			M	
737		7		r A AlO - Depa			M	
805		8	100805	r A A2A - Depa	rted lines		М	
843	l'	9_		r A AlO - Retu			M	
930		10		r A A3B - Depa			M	
2		11		r A AlA - Depa	rted lines		M	
958		12	100958	т М. 1134 — Depa	rhod lines		M_	
130		13	101130	r M M3A - Retu	rned to lines		M	
131		14		r M M2C - Depa			M	
155	1	15		r A A2A - Retu			М	
159		16		r M MIA - Depa			M	
200		17			Report 62 - fd 2 105	rds. 60		2170
~11.2	1			and blew all in		1009.00	F,S	
	1205	18	101205	To 1stMar - Spo			F	
320	- - - - - - - - - - 	19		r A A3B - Retu			M	
338	1	20		r A All - Retu			М	
346		21		Tr A A3C - Hetu		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M	
401		22		r A A2B - Depa		•	M	
404		23	101404	r A Al2 - Depa	rted lines		M	
130		2/1			Report 63 - detained l	7 nerec	T	
					Fd 1 block of C-4, tr			
	T				, poncho liner and doc			
					but documents brought			
	1410	25	101/10	To 1stMar - Spo		- DGLUR - L	F	
444		26		r M MA Ret	ummed to lines		M M	
500		27	101/4/4 J	A A3A - Depa	what lines		M	
530 -	1.	28	101530	From TTT - Spot	Report 64 = det 1 mal	e. taki		
	1			him to Dien Ban			P.S	3
	1615	29	101615	To 1stMar - Spo			F	
620		30		r A Al2 - Retu			M	^
645		31	101645	From 1stMar - T			F,5	
646		32	101646	From 1stMar - I			F	
.70 0	· ·	33		TOTAL ISCHAR - I	med to lines			,
	:		101700 I	A A2C	rned to lines. Returned to lines	· ·	M	
700 715		34	101650 F	he As 430 - Snot	Report 65 - 16 antenn	ae stio		-
,					own in place. After e			aled
	1		1 77		io. Brought to S-2		F	
	1745	36	101745	Fo 1stMar - Spo			F	
800	* (*# _* /	37	,	M MlA - Depa			M	<u> </u>
810	1	38		M M2C - Depa			M	
851		39		№ M <u>M2A - Dena</u>			M	
<u></u>		27	1 101071 7	P PI PicA - DELE	TIGHT TITLES		<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

nem acciero

THAL	OR	SECT	ION

<u>lst Battalion, 1st Marin</u>es

PLACE

Da Nang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) 10 (Date and bour)

	(Classical Control of Classical Control of Classica	TROM I Date and hear)	una paur)				
	<u>.</u>	·	THE REST OF THE PARTY.	100001 Jan 1969 10240	<u>02400 Jan 1969 </u>		
TI	ΛE				ACTION TAKEN		
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M=Maps T=Tree S=Staff F=Eile		
OVX.	.1 21	40	102007	Fr A A2B - Departed lines	M		
17		41_	102017	Fr C C21 - Departed lines	M		
22		42	102022	r M M2B - Departed lines	M		
30	· <u></u>	_43		er A A13 - Departed lines	M		
.00		44	102100	Fr A A3B - Departed lines	M		
Q <u>5</u>		45	102105	Fr M M3B - Departed lines	M		
20		46	102320	r C C21 - Returned to lines	M		
30	<u> </u>	47		r M MIA - Returned to lines	M		
.00		48	102400	r M: MIB - Departed lines	M		
		1.0		Company of Pariods totion			
·				Summary of Periods Action			
	<u> </u>	ł:		C2 - detained 17 persons, in free fire z	one.		
		 	 	Also, found 1 block of C-4, krimarke trip wire, 1 VC guerilla uniform, poncho	linon		
		ļ		and documents.	THE		
	 	· · · · · -		and goodingnos.	-		
	ł ——·	<u> </u>			-		
	 	<u> </u>		Plans for 11 Jan 1969			
_	1	1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 		
		· ·		Continue assigned mission in AO			
	1	<u> </u>			<u></u>		
			 	<u> </u>	·		
	 	 	<u> </u>				
	ļ <u>. </u>	-		· .			
-	ļ						
Z	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
	<u>[</u>	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
-	ļ			·			
	 		 				
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	 	<u> </u>					
	 						
	 	-	· · · · · · · · - · -		_ 		
	+	j ·	-		 		
	 	<u> </u>	- 		 		
	 	1					
	1 101		+ "				
	1	-	+	 			
_	+	1	+		 		
	†	+	•		 		
	†	1	-				
	1	┧ ·			 		
	1	L	+	 			

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION lst Battalion, lst Bakkakasa PLACE

⊔aNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour) 1100018

10 (Date and hour) 112400H Jan 1969

(Classification)	
------------------	--

TIA	<u> </u>	Ī	(Classification)		4	_	ACTION	1969 TAKEN
	NE :	SERIAL	DATE TIME	INCIL	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M	-Maps	T-Troop
IN .	, OU T	NO.	GROUP					. F–File
1015	4	1	110015	A3C - Departed	Lines		Ĥ	
050		2	110050	A3B - Returned t	o lines		M	
1105		3	110105	M28 - Returned t	o lines		М	
2127		4	110127	A2A - Departed 1	Lines		<u> M</u>	•
0140		5	110140	Al4 - Departed	lines	·	<u>M</u>	· .
210	. 1	6	110210	From 1stMar - In			F,S	
)248		7	110248	MlB - Returned t			M	
0346	Ĭ	8	110346	M3B - Returned t	o lines		M	
0400		9	110400	Cll - Departed 1			M_	
2405		10	110405	From 1stMar 😑 We	eather Report		F,S	
429		11	110429	A3C - Returned t	o lines		M	
0450		12	110450	From 1stMar - Pa	asswords		F,S	
0502		13	110502	From Al4 - Retur	med to lines		M	
0530		14	110530	From M2C - Retur			M	
0555	_	15	110555	From M2C - Retu	med to lines		M	
738		16	110738	From Cll - Retu			M	
0830	1	17	110830	From A2 - Ret in			M	
0900		18	110900		and M2B, A2B, A3B, A11 De	narted	M	
L005		19	111005		Report 69 - unit found)
		 -/	 	in fortified hor			F,S	
	1015	20	111015	To 1stMar - Spot			F,S	
1101		21	111101	From A3A - Depai		-	M	
1110		22 .	111110	From A2A - Depar			M	
1145		23	111145	From M2A - Retu		·····	M	
1206	· · ·-	24	111206	From MlA - Depar		· · · -	M	
1238	-	25	111238	From M2B - Retu			M	
250	 	26	111250	From All - Ketu				
259	 	27	111259	From M3C - Depar			<u>m</u>	
1259	l	28	111259	M2C - Returned		- +	<u> </u>	
1354		29	111354	From Al2 - Depar			M ·	
1340		30	111360		Report 70 - found 2 dud	105 md		_
rý4v		100	212/40	and blew them in		LUZ LUX	F,S	
1350	<u> </u>	121	111350		teport 71 - made contac	+ 1/2 + 10	T150	
<u> </u>	 -	31	111/0		C. Ret'd fire w/small a			
-	 	+		Slamon from the	ers. Also found 2 chic	ras and		
	 	+						
	 	+		Pared 1 NOW WELL	kers. Destroyed all.	ALSO	<u> </u>	
	 	+	 	and continued on	as a result of fire fi	gnt		
	3175	20	337136	and captured one	e nva row.		F,S	
1175	1415	32	111415	To 1stMar - Spor		1.	F,S	
1415	 	33	111415		Report 72 - unit fd 3 b	unkers	T	
	11.00	131	733100	destroyed all.	L :T)		F,S	
	1420	34	111420 473		t :Report: 72 3 3 3	-	F,S	
1500	ļ	35	1500	A3A - Returned			M	
1511	 -	36	111511	From MLA - Retu			M	
1513	L	37	111513	From A2A - Retu	rned to lines		M	

OURNAL HAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour)

(Classification)

			COLPROSITION OF THE	er en	FROM (Date and bour)	TO (Date a	nd hour)	
			(CLATHERINA)		110001H	1121	OOH Jan	1969
TI	WE	SERIAL	DATE TIME				ACTION	
או	OUT	NO.	GROUP		PENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps 5-Staff	T-Troups F-File
1300		38	111300		leport 73 - 2 Vietn			
		<u> </u>			med to be SFD. Ga	ve reward	to	
	· 	<u> </u>		boys and destroy	red round.	<u> </u>	F,S	· — · · · ·
	1530	39	111530	To lstMar - Spot	Report 73 -		F,S	
111600	D	40	111600		Report 74 - unit		ne casua	
<u></u>			_	because of M-60	feed cover blew up	in his fa	ce after	
		ļ		he had fire 200			F.S.	
1717 x		41	111717 _	From Al2 - Retur	med to lines		M	
1747	l	42_	111747	From C - Progres	s Report	· :	F.S	
835		43	111835	From M2A - Depar	ted lines		М	
1 850_		44	111850	From MLA - Depar	ted lines		M	
1920		45	111920	From lstMar - In			F,S	
1927		46	111927	From Al3 - Depar			M	
1936 -		47	111936	From D - Spot Re	port 74 - Rec'd AK	-47 fire a	nd	
	ļ	i			Ret'd fire with			79
				rounds.			F,S	
•	1955	48	111955	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 74		F,S	
1958		49	111958	From M3A - Depar	ted lines	·	M	
2001		50	112001	From Cll - Depai	ted lines		M	
2003		51	112003	From M2C - Depar	ted lines		M	
2005		52	112005	From M2B - Depar			M	
2054	J	53	112054	From D1 - Spot I	Report 75 - Rec'd s	/a fire.	Ret'd f	ire with
				M-16 and M-79 w/			F.S	
	2055	54	112055	To IstMar - Spot	Report 75		F,S	
2100		55	112100	From Dl - Depart			M	
2202	1	56	112202	From A2C,A3C - I	eparted lines		M	
230		57	112230	From D2 - Spot I	<u>leport 76 - unit re</u>	c'd incomi	ing RPG a	nd M-79
				rds. Returned	fire w/laaw's M-79	. M-16 and	60.Negl	Results
2237		58.	112237	From D2 - Spot F	Report 77 - unit re	o'd incomi	ing RPG	
	1			and M-79 rds als	o small arms fire.	Ret'd fi	re with	s/a
				Swept area neg 1	esults. 3 frdlv W	IA's.	F.S	
224,5		59	112245	From D2 - Spot F	leport 98 - Recid i	ncoming RI	G rds ar	nd
					'd fire w/Neg resu			
2250		60	112250		Spot Report 79 -			
				and rec'd 2 fro	lly WIA's.		F.S	
	2257		112257		Reports 76,77,78,	and 79	F,S	
2320		62	112320	From lstMar - Ag			F,S	
2358		63	112358	From MlA - Retur	ned to lines		F.S.	
	<u> </u>				lifferent incidents			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		fire. Asa resutl		1	
)	9 WIA's.	<u>i jakogano den jakon.</u> T		 	
				Dlong 8 30 I-	- 10/D			
	-	+	<u> </u>	Plans for 12 Ja			1	
	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> continue assim</u>	ed mission in AO		<u> </u> 	

(See reverse side for instructions)

JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNIT OR SECTION

<u>lst Bautadion, 1st Marines</u>

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour) 120001H 10 (Date and bour) 122400H Jan 1969

TIME SERIAL		DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN		
IN.	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T – Troops F – File
0001	-	1	120001	J C22 - Departed lines	M	
0055		2	120055	M2B.A3B - Returned to lines	745	
0100		3	120100	M3B, Departed M2C Returned to lines]//	
0245		14	120245	MB, C21 - Meturned to lines	ĬŃ	
2400		5	120400	LAGC.A2C - Returned to lines	M	
0515	·-	6	120515	Al4 - Returned to lines	M	
0747		7	120747	Mr M M2A - Returned to lines	M	
1613		8	121613	Fr M MIA - Departed lines	Į.	
0625		9	120625	From 1stMar - Passowrds	E,S	
713		10	120713	Fr M MIA MS - Departed lines	M	
740		11	120740	Fr A A2 - Departed lines	M	
0080		12	120800	Fr M MLA MS - meturned to lines	M	-
)805		13	120805	Fr A A3A - Departed lines	. M	
855		14	120855	Fr A A2 - Returned to lines	M	
0950		15	120950	Fr MMlB - Departed lines	М	•
)958		16		Fr M M2A - Departed lines	M	
L000		17		Fr M M2B - Departed lines	M	• •
955	 Î	18		Fr DD3 - Spot Report 30 - unit fd 1 2.75 rd		₩_26
		1		rigged as SFD and 1 bunker. Destroyed all.	F.S	12.0
	1015	19'	121015	To lstMar - Spot Report 80	F,S	
102		20		Fr AA2C - Departed lines	M	
137		21	121137	Fr A A3B - Departed lines	M	
140		22	121140	Fr. D D8 - Spot Report 81 - fd fresh footprin		
			121140	in area w/bunkers. Checked out area w/Neg h		ਾ ਹ
kris.	1220	23	121215	10 lstMar - Spot Report 80,81	F.S	T , D
215		24		Fr M M2C - Reparted lines	M M	
220		25	121220	Fr MMB - Returned to lines	M	. <u></u> ·
255		26	121255	Fr AA1 - Departed lines	M M	
256	 	27	121256	Fr MM2B - Departed lines	1	
310		28		Fr C C2 - Spot Report 82 - Fd 1 SFD made ou	Ni	1
		20		with pressure device. Destroyed in place.		ke can
L320		29	121320		F,5	
	 -	 27	1757250	From D - Spot Report 83 - fired 4.2 inch mo		
	xx140	130	121400	for prep fire.	F.S	
1330	KALIHO!	31	121330	To 1stMar - Spot Report 82,83	F ₉ S	
الرزا	 -	D1	121))(From D - Spot Report 84 - fd SFD with time		
	1345	32	302266	fuse/ destroyed.	F.S	
1443	1342		121345	To lstwar - Spot Report 84	F,S	
		33	121443	FrA: A12 Departed lines	ř.	
1450_		34	121450	From D - Spot Report 85 - helo rec'd AK-47 f		
) I E E	 	75	3 03 1 77	gunship came and ret'd fire.	F,S	
1455_		35	121455	FrC-C3 - Spot Report 86 - women was stopped		
	1500	 		gate, she had false ID. Detained woman.	F,S	
	HSOO	36	121500	To 1stMar - Spot Reports 85,86	F,S	
	12700					
1516 1510	1700	37 38	121516 121510	FrM-MA - Departed lines FremlstMar - Intell Report	 F,S	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

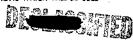
UNIT OR SECTION lst Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

			(Classification)		120001н	12240	OOH Jan	1969
TIA	ME	655.1				٠,	ACTION	TAKEN
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCID	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff.	T – Troop F – File
1500		39	121500	From D - fd one	ammo box of M-60.	Blew.	M	•
	1535	40	121535	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 87		M	
1528		41	121528	A3B - Retur	med to lines	M	M	
1545		42	121545	A3C - Retur	ned to lines		M	
1600		43	121600		Report 88 - fd 250 ga	al urnsic	f rice	·.
	'				l. det cord and blas			
		· · · · · ·		Destroyed, broug	tht map to S-2.		F,S	<u> </u>
	1615	44	121615	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 88	·	F,S	
1620	L	4.5	121620	FrMa M3C - Retur			M	
2700]	46	121700	From C - Progres			М	
725	T	47	121725	FrA- A2 - Decert			М	
	1726	48	121726		ress Report on C Co		F.S	
1830	1	49	121830		2, Returned to line		M	
1830		50	121830	Cl - Spot Report	89 - Fd 1 dud 250	lh bomb		
<u> </u>			<u></u>	will destroy on		LIS DOMES	F.S.	
1845	t	51	121845		D = 90 = fd 1001bs	wine	1	· · · · ·
	<u> </u>		1	1 pack w/200K-1/	7rds and 10 M-16 rds	Doot	F.S	
1855		52	121855					
1033	 	124	121855	device.	- boy turned in 60mm	ra w/pre		
	1000	53	121900		± D		F,S	
10cr	1900			From IstMar - Spor	x Reports 89,90,91		F _s S	
1855	 	54	121855		Report 92 - fd 1 dud		18"rd	
1.000	 		7.07.000		caps, 2 105 rds. D		F,S	
1900_	 	55	121900		Report 93 - Fd 3 bun	<u>kers dest</u>		<u>',S</u>
	1915	56	121915		rt Reports 92,93		F,S.	
1915	 	57	121915	M2A - Deprited 1			M	<u> </u>
1915	<u> </u>	58	121915	MA - Departed		·	M	
<u> 230 </u>	 	59	121930	Al3 - Departed		-	M	
2000	 	60	122000		Departed lines		M	
2025		61	122025		- Departed lines		M	
2025	ļ	62	122025	From D - Spot Re	eport 84 fd ammo can	_w/Nedica	l gear	
_		 	<u></u>	pennicillan, tet	racycline, aspirin,	MVA came	nflage	
	<u> </u>	ļ		shirt, cart belt	5		FS	
	21.00	64_	122100	To IstNar - Spot	Report 94 -		F,S	
2130		65	122130		eport 95 - fd blasti	ng caps i		r
			·	5001bs of rice.	155 rd rigged as S	FĎ w/blas	sting ca	<u> </u>
			•	1 dud 105 Rd.	20 fighting holes.	Destroved	ali.	F.S
2145	1	66	122145	io 1st Mar - Spo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F,S	
2130	<u> </u>	67	122130	M2B_M3B_C11 Depa			M	
2200	Ī	68	122200		eport 96 -obs explos	ion on ba	nk of	
				river.		·	F,S	3
	2215	69	122215	To lstMar - Si	oot hemort 96		F.S	
2325	<u> </u>	70	122325	Fr. M-M2B - Retui	med to lines		M	
2350		71	122350	ErA -A13 - Retu			М	
2350		72	122350	FrM- MA - Retu			M	
~		1	1	1 " .			1	
	 				22,31,43) Plans for		- Contir	

JOURNAL

NAVNC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED



(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

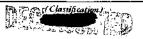
FROM (Date and bour)

130001 Jan 69

132400 Jan 69

			<u> </u>	150001 Jan 69	12240	o Jan	<u> </u>
TIA	ME .	SERIAL	DATE TIME			ACTION	TAKEN
IN.	out	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M – Maps S–Staff	T-Troop F-File
0010	· · · · · · · ·	1	130010	From C - C42 - Departed lines		M	
0021		2	130021	From A - A14 - Departed lines		M	
0037		.3	130037	From C - Cll - Returned to lines		M	
0145_		4	130145	From C - C42 - Returned to lines		M	
0205	•	5	130205	From A - A3A, A2A - Returned to lines		M	
0209		6	130209	From C - C21 - Departed lines		M	1
<u>030</u> 0		7.	130300	From M - M2A - Returned to lines		M	
034 <u>6</u>		8	130346	From A - A3B - Returned to lines		M	
0352		9	130352	From M - M3A - Returned to lines		M	·
102		10	130402	From A - A2B - Returned to lines		M	
1 5		11	130415	From A - Al4 - Returned to lines		M	
0450		12	130450	From C - C21 - Returned to lines		M	
<u>0500</u>		13	130500	From M - M2C - Returned to lines		M	·
0520 ·		14	130520	From 1stMar - Weather Report		F	,S
0541		15	130541	From M - MlB - Returned to lines		M	
0630		16	130630	From M - MlA - Departed lines		M	
0707		17	130707	From A - A2 - Departed lines		I.	
0800		1:8	130800	From 1stMer - Passwords		F	, S
0805		19	130805	From A - A2 - Returned to lines	-	М	
0905		20	130905	From DCP - Spot Report 96 - unit found	. appr	ox 1,00	0
				lbs of buried rice.		F	,ន
0930		21	130930	From A - A2 - Departed lines		M	
	0945	22	130945	To 1st lar - Spot Report 96		F	, \$
0930		23	130930	From C - C3 - Spot Report 97 - Detains	ed fem	ale app	rox
				40 years of age at Tu Cau bridge. Had	no I	D card.	F.S
	1047	24	131047	To lstMar - Spot Report 97			្ន
940		25	130940	From D - D3 - Spot Report 98 - Fd 2 bu	mkers	and bo	th a
				155 and 105 rd. Destroyed all w/C-4.			,S
0945		26	130945	From D - D2 - Spot Report 99 - Unit fo	und v		
				Destroyed all.			`,S
<u> 1010 </u>		27	131010	From D - D1 - Spot Report 100 - Fd 1 f			
				E-tool, 1 bunker, 5 80M rounds. Dest	; alļ	ਯ/C-4.	F,S
	1045	28	131045	To lstMar - Spot Report 98,99,100		F	', S
<u> 105</u> 0	<u> </u>	29	131050	From A - Al - Departed lines	<u>-</u>	<u>M</u>	- •
<u> 1202 </u>		30	131202	From B - Departed lines		M	· ·
<u> 1300 </u>		31_	131300	From D - Spot Report 101 - Fd 4 bunker	'S•		
	<u> </u>			destroyed all.		<u> </u>	S .
<u> 1310 </u>	·	32	131310	From lstMar - Intell Recort	<u> </u>	<u>. F</u>	',S
1355	<u> </u>	33	131355	From A - A2C - Departed lines		M	
<u> 1415 </u>		34	131415	From B - B12 - Departed lines			<u> </u>
1420	ļ <u> </u>	35	131420	From D - D2B - Spot Report 102 - Unit			
	<u> </u>]	1 1	bunker, blew bunker and also one grens	de (c	ni-com)	F,S
<u> 1440 </u>		36	131440	From A - A3, A3B Departed		M	[<u></u>
	1425	37	131425	To 1stWar - Spot Report 102		<u> </u>	',S
<u> 1500 </u>		38	131500	From B - B3A - Returned to lines		. M	
1524		3 9	131524	From B - B2C - Departed lines		l M	

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL NAVMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED



(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and hour)

13001 Jan 69

132400 Jan 69

				13001 Jan 69 13240	00 Jan 69		
Ti	νE	SERIAL	DATE TIME		1	TAKEN	
IN.	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M=Maps S=Stuff	T-Troc F-File	
550 .		41	131500	From A - A3A - A3B - Returned to lines		M	
625		42	131625	From A - A2C - Returned to lines		M	
1630		43	131630	From D - D2 - Spot Report 103 - Unit fd 2			
				bunkers. Destroyed all.		F.S	
!	1635	44	131625	To 1stMar - Spot Report 103		F,S	
710		45	131710	From C - Progress Report		F,S	
	1720	46	1.317.20	To 1stMar - Progress Report		F,S	
730		47	131730	From B - Spot Report 104 - Unit rec'd S/A		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				fire and M-79 rds from 3 VC. Called arty			
				mission.		F,S	
•	1815	48	131815	To 1st Mar - Spot Report 104	† ·	F.S	
900	15.17	49	131900	From A - A1 - Spot Report 105 - 10 year old	рох	- 1 9 N	
7				picked up blasting cap and put lit cigarett			
	<u> </u>			to tip. Exploded and boy rec'd schrapnel i		· 	
	 			face, arms, and hand. Medevaced.		F,S	
<u>·</u>	1905	50	131905	To 1stMar - Spot Report 105		F,S	
915		51	131915	From A - A3C, A2A - Departed lines	1	M	
2000		52	132000	From A - A2B, AlA - Departed lines	 	M	
2105	,	53	132105	From B - BlA - Departed lines		M	
2121		54	132121	From A - AlA - Returned to lines		M	
2125		55	132125	From B - B2A, D2A - Departed lines	 	M	
2209		56	132209	From C - C21 - Departed lines	 	M	
2205		57	132205	From B - B3A - Departed lines		М	
220)			1.+)220)	real s - De - populos minos	+		
		_		Summary of periods action		•-,	
	-			B Co rec'd S/A fire and H-79 fire from 3 VC	•		
	Ţ			called arty mission w/neg results.			
	ļ				ļ <u>-</u>	_	
	ļ	 		D Co fd a total of 10 bunkers and destroyed			
	 	<u></u>	-	all.	 		
	†		 	Plans for 14 Jan 69		_	
	<u>†</u>			2 20213 202 27 004 07			
				Continue assigned mission in AO			
		l	·	<u></u>			
	 	<u> </u>			 	_	
		· · ·			<u> </u>		
	 		<u> </u>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 	 		
	 	 	 		1		
				4 AB 1.01. 3.55 (AB 1.55 AB 1.			
	ļ						
	↓		ļ	P. P. A. T. B. T.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	<u> L</u>		1		1. 12/3/35		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAYMO 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION <u>lst Battalion, lst Marines</u> PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

				- A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF	ROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date an	d bour)	
		(Classification)			140001H_	OOH Jan	1969	
	IME	<u> </u>				<u></u>	ACTION	
	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INODE	NTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T-Troops
0010		1	140010	From C - Cl2 Der	arted lines		M	
0023	 	2	140023		eport 106 - Rec'd 8 r	ds		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	- -		-7-7-52		lled arty and medeva			
•				frdly WIA's.			F,S	
0050		3	140050	From C - C21 Ret	urned to lines		M	•
0053		4	140053	From A - AlB Der			M	
	0054	5	140054	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 106		F,S	
0100		6	140100		nd DlA - Departed lin	es	M	
0145	L	7	140145	From D - D3A Ret			M	
0155		. 8	140155	From A - AlB Ret			M	
217_		9	140217	From B - B14 Der	parted lines		M	
0259		10	140259	From A - A2B Der			M	
0335		11	140335	From C - Cll Ret			M	
0359		12	140359	From A - A2A Ret			М	
0452		13	140452	From A - A2C het	turned to lines		M	
0511		14	140511	From 1stMar - We	eather Report		F,S	
0558	<u> </u>	15	140558	From B - Bl3 Ret	turned to lines		M	
0550		16	140550	From 1stMar - Pa	asswords		F,S	
0740	<u> </u>	17	140740	From B - BlO Der	carted lines		<u>M</u>	
0800		18	140800	From B - B2C De	carted lines		M	·
0830		19	140830	From B - BlO Ret	turned to lines		M	
0830		20	140830		t Report 107 - Man ti			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		M-26 gren rigged	as SFD. Medevaced	1 prior		
	_			ity.			F,S	
	084.5	21	140845	To lstMar - Spot			F,S	
1105	 	22	141105	From A - A3A De		<u> </u>	M	
105		23_	141105		<u>t Report 108 - Detai</u>	ned 1		
	 	<u> </u>	'	Viet woman with			F,S	
11.05	<u></u>	24	141105		t Report 109 - Fd 3 1			
		 			also one M-26 withou			·
	1	 _	313315		ud 60mm rd. Destroye		F,S	
1100	1145	25	141145		t Report 108, and 10		F,S	
1130	<u> </u>	26	14.1130		t Report 110 - Fd 12			
	 -	 	<u> </u>		found 2 dud rds(105m	n). Dest	78 e	
1200		OPT	71.3000	royed all.	D		F,S	·
1200		27	141200		Report 111 - Truck			
	 		 		marine inside truck t		· ·	
	 -	+	•	died	king in field, who la	70 <u>01</u>	r c	
	1220	28	141220		t Reports 110, and 1	11	F,S F,S	.
1220		29	141220	From lstMar - I		J., de	F,S	-
1230		30	141230		eport 112 - Medevac	helo	1,10	
<u> </u>	 		CALAL		Ret'd fire and comp			
) —	 	1	<u> </u>	medevac.	THOU A TITE OHO COMP	<u> </u>	F.S	
-	1245	31	141245	To 1stMar - Spo	t Report 112		F.S	
	44/4/	1-25	1 4 4 4 4 4 / 1	1 10 Tanter - DOC	e and horse after		1 1 1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

141300

1300

From A - A3C Departed lines PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVM(219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour)

TO (Date and hour)

			(Charlest Continued)		140001H	1424	OOH Jan	1969
TIA	ΛE			<u></u>		<u> </u>	ACTION	TAKEN
IM	OUT	SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INC	CIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troop F–File
1301.		- 33	141301	From A - #2C	Departed lines		М	
1352		34	141352		Returned to lines		M	
1355		35	141355	From B - B2C	Returned to lines	•	M	
1358		36	141358	From A - A3A	Returned to lines	•	M	
1400		37	141400	From B - B12	Departed lines		M	
1411		38	141411	From A - A3C	Returned to lines		M	
1515		39	141515		Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
1520		40	141520		Spot Report 113 - Fd 1	home-		
		<u> </u>		made SFD made	of C-rat can filled w	/C-4.		
				Blew in place			F.S	
	1525	41	141525		pot Report 113		F,S	
1604		42	141604	From B - B12	Returned to lines		M.	
1645		43	141645	From C - Prog	ress Report		F,S	
1645		44	141645	From D - Spot	Report 114 - Rec'd 3	small		· .
				arms sniper r	ds, ret'd fire and sen	t unit		
				to sweep.	·		F,S	
	1715	45	141715	To 1stMar - (Co Progress Report an	d Spot		
				Report 114.			F _. S	
1722	<u>.</u>	46	141722	From 1stMar -	· Intell Report		F,S	_
1723		47	14.1723	From D - Spot	Report 115 - Rd shelt	er re-		
					hat was destroyed on I	3 Jan.		
		<u> </u>		Destroyed aga			F,S	
	1742	48	141742		pot Report 115	<u></u>	F,S	<u> </u>
1830		49	141830		. Report 116 - Unit rec			
	<u> </u>				sa fire from 3-5 enemy			<u></u>
		<u> </u>			ed arty. 2WIA's from	arty.	F,S	
	1845	50	141845		pot Report 116		<u>F,S</u>	<u>.</u>
1900		51	141900		Departed and A3C Retur		M	
1913		52	141913		B2B,B2A,A2A Departed 1	ines	<u>M</u>	
2000		53	142200		Departed lines		<u> </u>	
2000		54	142000		pot Report 117 - Fd 5			
0000	<u> </u>				and 2501b bomb. Dest		P.S	
2001	 	55	142001		Report 118 - Rec'd sp		73 C	
2005		r/	710000	SA fire. Met	'd fire w/Neg results.	.	F,S	 -
2005		56	142005	From C - CI S	ipot Report 119 - Fd 1	nome-	P 0	
200/	<u> </u>		11.0000	made Sru, Des	stroyed in place. Spot Report 120 - Fd 6	`	F,S	
2006		57	142007			Dunkers	F,S	
	2015	E (3	31.2075		royed in place.			
2015	2013	58 59	142015		17,118,119,1120 Spot F A2C and C12 Departed 1		F.S M	
2109		60	142109		Departed lines	-11169	M	
2141		61	142141		and C12 Departed lines		M M	
2310	 	62	142310		Report 121 - Rec'd sp		PI	
للترية	<u> </u>	ا ا			Omm. Ret'd fire w/nes		FRS	
	 	 		WE TILE SIIG	VARIATE MARKET TITLE MARKET	Tesuri	_ دو برودو	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 	
			1 .	1			1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

JOURNAL

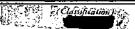
MAYMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		,	
lst	Batta	lion. 1st	Marines
PLACE		,	

Danang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour)

			© = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		DaNang Ar		 	
			(Classification)	COPPE TO THE PERSON OF THE PER	FROM (Date and hour)	I '		
			(Classification)		140001H	14240	ACTION TAKE M-Maps T-S-Staff F-1 TS S S T-S S T-S T-S T-S T-S T-S T-S T-S	•
TIA	WE	SERIAL.	DATE TIME	_				
IP'	ОПТ	NO.	GROUP		IDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		S-Staff	
231,0		63	142030		Spot Report 122 - Re			
					ds of M-79 fire fro		<u></u>	
	-,			line. Ret'd	fire w/small arms,	called ar		
	007.5		310075	Rec'd 1 KIA,	2 W1A,		1,5	
0251	2315	64	142315	To istmar = 3	Spot Report 121, 122 Departed lines		T,5	
2354		65 66	142354 142355		Returned to lines			· · · · · ·
2355 2357		67	142357		Returned to lines	-		
<i>~>>1</i>		01	142))(From 0 - CII	Hermitted to Times		F4	
	 -			Summa nyr of De	eriods Action		 	
	<u> </u>		 	Oundest y Of Fe	STAMP WARTOIL .		ļ · · · ·	
	 	· · · · · ·	· · ·	B Co tripped	M-26 ragged as SFD	- 1 prior	itv	
					nall arms, and M79rd		T	
				receiving 2 V				
. ,								
				Plans for 15				
				Continue ass:	igned mission in AO.			
								
					• •			
	<u> </u>	,						
	<u> </u>		· ·	· <u></u>		·	ļ .	
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		-					1	
			 	·			 	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			 			 -	+	· ·
	 			-				·
	ļ ——	· ·		- -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	<u> </u>							
	<u> </u>				<u></u>		-	
	T							
· · · · · ·	T							
					,			
			•					
	·	ļ <u>.</u>				4.5	'	
	<u> </u>						14	
	ļ <u></u>							
	<u> </u>		1					
	↓	ļ <u> </u>		<u></u>				
	<u> </u>			Marie Marie Garage		·	ļ	
	 			-			 	
		1	!	1				

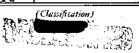
(See rèverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

<u>lst Battalion, lst Marines</u>

			50 512 Pub en		DaNang Area,	RVN
			(Classication)		FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
					150001H	152400H Jan 1969
T	IME	SERIAL	DATE TIME			ACTION TAKEN
IN.	ОИТ	NO.	GROUP		DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troi S-Staff F-File
001	ļ.	1	150001	From B - B13 Re	eturned to lines	M
002	<u> </u>	2	150002	From A - AlB ar	nd AlA Departed lines	· <u>M</u>
002		3	150002	From A - A3C Re	turned to lines	M
<u>050</u>		4	150050	From C - C21 De	parted lines	<u>M</u>
	0100	5	150100	To D - Cancelli		F,S
130		6	150130	From B - B14 De	eparted lines	M
155		7	150155		turned tol lines	M
255		8	150255	From A - A2C Sp	oot Report 123 - Rec'd	2 in-
				coming laaws.	ARVN's called in 81mm	
				will check out	at 1st light.	F,S
	0300	9	150300	To 1stMar - Spo	ot Report 123	F,S
555		10	150355	From C - C21 Re	turned to lines	M
400		11	150400	From A - AZA Re	turned to lines	<u> </u>
45		12	150445	From B - Bl Spc	ot Report 124 - Patrol	tripped
				M-26 SFD and ad	<u>lministered 1st aid and </u>	d
				called in meder	rac.	F.S
	04.50	13	150450	To 1st Mar - Sp	oot Report 124	F,S
500		Ŋ.	150500	From A - A2B Re	eturned to lines	M
520		15	150520	From A - A3A Re	eturned to lines	
540		16	150540	From 1stMar - V	Weather Report	F,S
550		17	150550	From 1stMar - 1		F.S.
600		18	150600		eturned to lines, A3A	
1626		19	150626	From B - B3B ar	nd B2A Returned to line	es M
0631		20	1506311	From A - AlA M	5 Departed lines	M
0810		21	150810	From B - B3A De	eparted lines	M
824		22	150824	From B - B3B De	eparted lines	M
2005	.	23	150905	From A - A2A De	eparted lines	M
		24	150930	From A - A3A De	eparted lines	M
9 <u>35</u>		25	150935	From D - Dl Spo	ot Report 125 - Fd civ	
				clothing buried	1	F,S
	0945	<u>2</u> 6	150945	To 1stMar - Spo	ot Report 125	F,S
L <u>007</u>		27	151007		ot Report 126 - unit r	
	1			approx 5 rds o	f AK-47 fire from acro	SS
				river. Ret'd :	fire w/NEG results.	F,S
1020		28	151020	From D - Spot 1	Report 127 - Fd 550 1b	s of
				rice in urn bu	ried in ground. Blew	w/C=4. F,S
1040	<u> </u>	29	151.040	From D - D2 Sp	ot Repart 128 - Rec'd	3 rds
				of AK-47 fire:	from treeline. Ret'd	w/NEG
	ļ		!	results.	 	F,S
1041		30	151041	From A - A2C D	<u>eparted and A3A Return</u>	
1101	<u> </u>	31	151101	From A - A3C D		M
	1110	32	151110		ot Report 126,127,128	F,S
<u> 1113 </u>		33	151113	From B - B11 D	eparted lines	М
145	 	34	151145	From C - C2 Sp	ot Report 129 - Spotte	d 1 VC
- 				in treeline.	Wehn checked out rec'd	. 30 rds
		<u> </u>		SA fire. Spot	ted VC suspect, opened	fire



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	- ;			
lst	Battalion,	lst	Marines	
PLACE				

PROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour)

			EN STACE S	FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date a)	nd hour)
			(Classification)		
				150001H 1524	00H Jan 1969
	WE	SERIAL	DATE TIME	IN COURT OF CAPPER	ACTION TAKEN
. 16.	TUO TUO	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1214		35	151214	From B - B2B - Spot Report 130 - man	
				tripped SFD (chi-com) resulting in 1 WIA.	F.S
1228		36	151228	From D - Dl Spot Report 131 - Fd 1 dud 8"	
	ļ		-	rd destroyed w/C-4.	F,S
1240		37	151240	From C - C3 Spot Report 132 - Detained 1	- ,-
<u> </u>	ļ			male with neg ID. Brought to ITT.	F,S
1 <u>350</u>		38	151350	From A - AlA Spot Report 133 - Detained 2	7
·	<u> </u>		· · ·	males with false ID cards.	F,S
1445		39	151445	From A - A2C Returned to lines	M
1446		40	151446	From A - A3B Departed lines	<u>M</u>
		41	151423	From B - B3B Departed lines	M
1450		42	151430	From B - B3A Departed lines	M
1435		43	151435	From A - A3C Returned to lines	M
1522	ļ	44	151522	From A - A2B Returned to lines	M
1537	<u> </u>	45	151537	From A - A3B Returned to lines	M
1538		46	151538	From B - Bl2 Departed lines	M
1555		47	151555	From B - B2C Returned to lines	М
1650	<u> </u>	48	151650	From D - D3 Spot Report 134 - Fd 3 bunkers	
1/50		= -	7 27 / 24	l contained mine, Blew all.	F,S_
1658	-	49	151658	From D - Spot Report 135 - Rec'd sniper	
		-		rds from treeline. Ret'd fire and called	
1700	 		163000	arty.	F,S
1708		50	151708	From B - B2A Returned to lines	M
1709		51	151709	From C - C2 Spot Report 136 - Sweeping unit	
	· 			detained 64 persons, spotted 6 men leaving	
				village before they could be detained. Unit	- N
	-		· · · •	fd 8001bs of rice, 4 family type bunkers.	
	 			l body of man w/o ID card. Destroyed rice and bunkers.	п.с
1734	· ·	52	1 61 721	From D - Returned to lines	F,S
1735	 	53	151734 151735	From B - B3B Returned to lines	M
1810	 	54	151810	From B - Bl2 Returned to lines	M
1905	 	55	151905	From lstMar - Intell Report	F,S
1920		56	151920	From B - B3B Departed lines	M
1930	+	57	151930	From B - B3A and B2A Departed lines	M
2000	 	58	152000	From A - A2C,A3C and A2B Departed lines	W
2015	<u> </u>	59	152015	From B - Bl3 Departed lines	M
2020	-}	66	152020	From A - A2C Spot Report 137 - Sited sniper	
~	 	- ×-	1/2020	shooting 20 rds at airplane. Due to sniper	
	 	 		being close to frdly's for arty and south	
		 		of the river which prevents a sweep, was	
	·• · · · · · ·			unable to fire at sniper.	F.S
_	2030	61	152030	To 1stMar - Spot Report 137	F,S
037	 	62	152037	From A - A2A Departed lines	M
2155	 	63	152155	From C - Cll Departed lines	M
- <u>-, , ,</u>	1		-///		

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

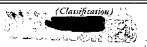
MAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

٠,	
ı	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	UNIT OR SECTION
	lst Battalion, 1st Marines
	PLACE 2

DaNang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and bour) TO (D

					DaNang Area,	RVN		
			MEAS	ROSE FIFTS	FROM (Date and bour)	TO (Date at	id hour)	
			(Classification 3		15000 1 H	1524	OOH Jan	1969
					1,00021	1 ->	ACTION	
	IME	SERIAL	DATE TIME	I NACTION	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			
lk.	ОИТ	NO.	GROUP	INCIL	JEN13, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T – Troop: F – File
	+					- 4 . ft\-		,
2210	 	64	152210		t Report 138 - Tower			
	<u> </u>			Cau reported se	eing tubės pop, rds i	impact-	<u> </u>	
	_				1643. Checked w/51st		<u> </u>	
	ļ				ere taking some rds,	and		
	1		•	were working up			F,S	
	2215	65	152215	To 1stMar - Spc			F,S	
2210	1	66	152210	From A - A3A an	d A3B Departed lines		M	
2240	<u> </u>	67	152240	From 1stMar - T	arget Bullitin		F,S	
2300		68	152300		d AlB Departed lines		M	
2315		69	152315		turned to lines		M	
	1	70	152345		turned to lines		M	
2359	<u> </u>	71	152359		turned to lines		М	
2343	1" "	72	152343	From A - AlA De			M	
		73	152350		turned to lines		M	
2350	 		132330	FION D - DED IVE	tunied to Imes			
	 			Commonwe of would	ala Astion			
	 			Summary of peri	ons Action	Worked		
			<u> </u>		coming rds (laaws).	worked	 	
\	-			up fire mission		3.1		
y					3 Co tripped M-26 SFD	result-		
		ļ <u>.</u>		ing in 1 WIA.			 	
				D Co rec'd 5 rd	is AK-47 fire, and re	t'd fire	ļ	
					VC suspect, fired re-	sulting		
	<u> </u>			in 1 VC KIA.			 	
	. <u> </u>	ļ		B Co rec'd 1 W	A due to SFD(chi-com	}	<u> </u>	
	 						<u> </u>	
				Plans for 16 Ja		··	<u> </u>	
				Continue assign	ned mission in AO		**************************************	
			Ī					
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•					•			
-								
	1	· -						
	 	 				•		
	1	1		1414.				
<u> </u>		•						
	 	 					†	
-	-		 				 	
		· ·	<u>'</u>	1			1	
	+		ļ				 	
	+	<u> </u>					 	
			ļ				 	
	1	L					1	

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE



FROM (Date and bour) 160001 Jam 69

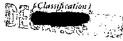
Daneng Area, RVN

our) 10 (Date and bour)

1 Jan 69 162400 Jan 69

				160001 Jan 69 16240	10 Jan 69	
TIN	A.E	SERIAL	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN	
nv]	007	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troop F—File
0001		1	160001	From 1st Mar - Intell Report	M	·
0020	•	2	160020	From A - AlA - Returned to lines	М	
0050		_3 _	160050	From A - AlB - Returned to lines	M	
0105		4	160105	From A - A2A - Returned to lines	M	
0141		5	160141	From C - C21 - Departed lines	M	
0201		6	160201	From A - A2C - Returned to lines	M	
0247		7	160247	From A - A3A - Returned to lines	M	
0252		8	160252	From A - A3B - Returned to lines	M	
0305		9	160305	From B - Bll - Departed lines	, M	•
0405		10	160405	From A - A2B - Returned to lines	M	
230		11	160430	From C - C21 - Returned to lines	M	
0455		12	160455	From B - B2C - Returned to lines	Ŋ	
0605		13	160605	From B - B3A - Returned to lines	М	
0605		14	160605	From B - B5B - Returned to lines	M	
0704		15	160704	From B - BlO - Departed lines	M	
0716		16	160716	From 1st Mar - Passwords	F,	S
0800		17	160800	From A - A3B MS - Returned to lines	M	<u>~</u>
0804		18	160804	From A - A3C - Departed lines	M	
0844		19	160844	From B - B3A - Departed lines	M	
0906		20	160906	From A - A2A - Departed lines	M	
0918		21	160918	From C - C1 - Spot Report 139 - Spotted 10		
07101	:		100310	VC in treeling moving along in a column.		
				all had weapons. Pursued with tanks, fire	h	
		- 		N-60, 500al, 90M rds. Swept area neg/	<u> </u>	
				results.	F,	g.
	1005	22	161005	To later - Spot Report 139	F,	
4017	1007	23	161017	From C - C3t - Departed lines	M	
100		24	161100	From A = A2B - Departed lines	M	
1103		25	161103	From B - B2C - Departed lines	M	
1201	• • • • • • •	26	161201	From A - A2A - Returned to lines	M	
1230		27	161230	From B - B3B - Returned to lines	M	
1330		28	161330	From Seg 25 - Returned to lines	M	•
1335	· · · · · · ·	29	161335	From Seg 25 - Returned to lines	M	•
1/202	1	30	161402	From A = A3D - Departed lines	M	
1440		31	161440	From C - C31 - Returned to lines	M	
1440		32	161440	From C - C32 - Departed lines	M	
1535	<u> </u>	33	161535	From A - A2C - Departed lines	M	
1642	·		161642	From A - A3B - Returned to lines	M	
1702		34 35_	161702	From B - B2C - Returned to lines	M	
1901		<u>36</u>	161901	From A - A2B - Departed lines	M	· · · ·
1940		37	161940	From C - Cl -Spot Report 140 - spotted 4	11	
1.740			101740	VC crossing river. All had weapons. Uni	 	
			· ·	fired w/neg results.	F,	S
	1025	78	1 16 1 035	l Yo Issuar 🕳 Shot Report 340	H'.	. 🗃
1945	1935	<u>38</u> 39	161935 161945	From B - B2B, B3A, B3B - Departed lines=	F,	ם

(See reverse side for instructions)







JOURNAL MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

(Classification)					DaNang Area, RVN FROM (Date and bour) 10 (Date and bour)			
			(Classification)		160001 Jan 69		00 Jan 6	9
TIM	E	SERIAL	DATE TIME				ACTION	
IR	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCII	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Stuff	T=Troop F=File
2035		41	162035		Departed lines		M	
2130		42	162130		Departed lines		И	
2200		43	162200		Departed lines		М	
2300		44	162300		Departed lines	<u></u>	М	
2343		46	162343		Departed lines		M	
2350		47	162350	From B - B2B -	Returned to lines		M	
				Summary of Per	riods Action			
	······		 	Cl - Spotted 1	9 VC in treeline, f:	inad	- 1	
			-		90M. Swept area No		\$	
				Plans for 17 J	fan 69			
				Continue assig	med mission in AO	<u>. </u>		
								
				<u> </u>				
						-		
_								
							174	
		 						
							<u> </u>	
			<u></u>		·	·		
						·		
					·	 		
							-	
-	 _						1	<u></u>
		1				ed talor	THE PARTY OF THE P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			1		<u>.</u>		1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



(Clauffedion)

JOURNAL

1155

1200

1318

1319

1331

1353

1353

1410

1506

1645

1825

1347

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour) 170001H

TO (Date and hour)

172400H Jan 1969

ACTION TAKEN TIME SERIAL DATE TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M – Maps T-Troops NO. GROUP OUT S-Staff F-File 0001 170001 From A - A2A Returned to lines М 0059 2 170059 From C - C33 Returned to lines From A - AlB Returned to lines 0101 3 170101 M 0110 4 170110 From B - B3B Returned to lines М 0114 5 170114 From A - Ala Returned to lines М 0122 6 170122 From C - C34 Departed lines M From C - Cl2 Returned to lines 0238 170238 M 0315 8 170315 From A - A3A Returned to lines M 0343 9 170343 From A - A2C Returned to lines М 0358 10 170358 From A - A3C, and A2B Returned to lines М 415 11 170415 From 1stMar - Intell Report F.S 0418 12 170418 From 1stMar - Intell Report. F.S 0506 13 170506 From B - B2C Returned to lines М... 14 0514 170514 From C - C34 Returned to lines М 0615 15 170615 From 1stMar - Weather Report 0615 16 <u> 170615</u> From lstMar - Passwords r.s 0815 17 170815 From B - B3 Departed lines М 0830 18 170830 From C - C30 Returned and B2 and B3B Dep М 0900 19 170900 From A - A3B Departed lines M 0902 20 170902 From C - C31 and A2B Departed lines М 1000 21 171000 From A - A2C Departed lines M 1000 22 171000 From B - B2 Spot Report 141 - Rd 1 illum rd while on CP. Destroyed in place. F.S. 1015 23 171015 To lstMar - Spot Report 141 F.S. 1025 24 171025 From A - A3B Spot Report 142 - Ed 1 Viet female with no ID card. F.5 1035 25 171035 To 1stMar - Spot Report 142 F,S 1030 26 171030 From B - B3 Spot Report 143 - Fd 2 bunkers one family type, one fighting type. Dest F.S w/M-26.1105 27 171105 To lstMar - Spot Report 143 F.S 1140 28 171140 From B - B3B Returned to lines M

40 (See reverse side for instructions)

29

30

31

32

<u>33</u>

34

35

36

37

38

39

171155

171200

<u>171318</u>

171319

171331

171353

171347

171353

171410

171506

171645

171825

PAGE NO.

From A - A3B Returned to lines

From A - A2B Returned to lines

From C - C3 Spot Report 144 - Rd one homemade SFD from C-ration can with instantanous

From A - A3C, and B2B Returned to lines

blasting cap. Dest in place w/C-4.

From TomDoolev(S-5) Departed lines

From A - A2A Departed lines

From A - A3C Departed lines

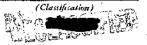
From B - B2B Departed lines

<u> To lstMar = Spot Report 144</u>

From C - C32 Departed lines

From A=A2C Returned to lines

From A - A2A Returned to lines



M

M.

M

М

M

F,S

F.S

M

M

M

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	-			
lst.F	attal	ion, lst	Marines	
DIACE				

Da Nang Area, FROM (Date and bour)

DaNang Area, RVN
(Date and bour)
170001H
172400H Jan 1969

			(Classification)		170001H	17240	OH Jan 1	1969	
TIME							ACTION TAKEN		
IIV	оил	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop F-File	
1835	D 1	41	171835	From C - Cll De	parted lines		M		
1847		42	171847	From A - A2B De			M		
1907		43	171907	From A - A2A De	narted lines		M		
1930		44	171930	From C - C33 De	namted lines		M		
1947	····	45	171947	From A - A2C De			M	· .	
1947		46	171947	From B - B2C De			M		
1948		47	171948	From B - B2A De			M		
2100		78	172100	From A - A3C De			M		
2100		49	172100	From A - A3A De			M	-1	
2101		50	172101	From S-5 - Retur			M	• •	
37		51	172137		A Departed lines		M		
		, / * .		From B - DJe	a beparted lines	-	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>			Summary of Per	iods Action		-		
	 		···	1 Co dotos-+3	l female with no ID c	:			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P Co fd tra but	nkers, and destroyed	ard	 -		
···	-			W/C-/L.	ikers, am destroyed	them	†		
		 			memade SFD with blast	•	-		
	<u> </u>		· .		memade orn with clast	ıng			
	 	 	<u></u>	cap*.					
	 	 		Plans for 18 Ja	30/0		 		
		1					 		
		1		Continue assign	ned mission in AO.				
	i ——	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· · ·		
	<u></u>								
	 			· · · ·				-	
	 		<u> </u>						
)		1		-			•		
		 		•					
	 	+							
		 	 	<u> </u>		·· <u></u>	** *		
	 	 	· · ·			_			
	 	 	 		•				
	 	1.			•				
	 		 -	 			1		
	 	ì .	- .		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		
	 	 	<u> </u>						
	 	 				· · · · ·	 		
	 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	·		.		
	 	 	 						
	 			 	.				
	 	 	<u> </u>				· 		
	 	1 .		1,2,000	<u> </u>				
	 	 					 		
		1	 						
	↓				·				
	1	l.	I	1			ļ		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVNC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	i				
	lst	Battalion,	lst	Marines	
PLACE		•			

DaNang Area RVN
FROM (Date and hour)
TO (Date and hour)

_			(Classification)	180001H Jan 1969 1824	00H Jan 1969		
		•			ACTION TAKEN		
	оит	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff F-File		
0030		1	180030	From C34 - Departed lines			
0050	 	2	180050		M M		
0100		3	180100	From A3C - Returned to lines	14.1 1A1		
		. <u>)</u>		From C21 - Departed lines			
0155			180155	From A3A - Returned to lines	M		
0335		6	180335	From D - Departed lines	<u>M</u>		
0345		<u>7</u> 8	<u> 180345 _</u>	From C2T - Returned to lines			
0355			180355	From A3A - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>		
0412		9	180412	From A2C - Returned to lines	М		
0457		10	180457	From C34 - Returned to lines	M		
0458		11	180458	From B2A - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>		
500	-	12	180500	From B2C - Returned to lines	M :		
0545		13	180545	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F,S		
0557	_	14	180557	From A2B - Returned to lines	M		
0557	· _	15	180557	From B3B - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>		
<u>0600</u>		16	180600	From 1stMar - Passwords	M ,S		
_0708		17	180708	From Cll - Returned to lines	<u>M</u>		
0810	<u> </u>	18	1808 1 0	From B3 - Departed lines	M		
0828		19	180828	From A2C - Departed lines	M		
0850		. 20	180850	From C2 - Spot Report 145 - Fd 4 dud 105			
				rds not rigged as SFD's. Destroyed w/C-4.	F.S.		
	085		180855	To 1stMar - Spot Report 145	F.S _		
0855		22	180855	From C2 - Spot Report 146 - Fd 1 M-26			
				with trip wire hooked to pin. Dest w/C-4.	F,S		
	0858		180858	To 1stMar - Spot Report 146	F,S		
0900		24	180900	From A3A - Departed lines	M		
0910	ļ	25	180910	From B2 - Departed lines	<u>M</u>		
943		26	180943	From B2 - Returned to lines	M		
1058		27	181058	From A2A - Departed lines	M		
1115		28	181115	From A2C - Returned to lines	M		
_1130		29	181130	From A3A - Returned to lines	M		
1135	·	30	181135	From D - Returned to lines	М		
1222	77.	31.	181222	From A3C - Departed lines	M		
1300		32	181300	From A2B - Departed lines	M		
1307		33	181307	From B2B - Departed lines	M		
1355	· ·	34	181355	From C31 - Returned to lines	М		
1407		35	181407	From C32 - Departed lines	M		
1407		36	181407	From A2A - Returned to lines	М		
1422		37	181422	From A2A - Departed lines	M		
1510		38		From A2A - Spot Report 147 - Jeep moving			
				on Rt 1 rec'd one sniper rd. Unit moved	·		
				into village where rd originated w/Neg			
	1			assesment.	F.S		
	1500	39	181500	To lstMar - Spot Report 147	F,S		
1550		40	181550	From B2B, A3C - Returned to lines	M		
1630		41	181630	From C-3 - Spot Report 148 - Fd 2 M-26's			
<u> </u>		[rigged as SFD. Destroyed w/C-/.	F.S		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Chysthication)



MAYMO 219-65 (REY. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION		 	 	
	-	 	 	

lst Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN
ur) TO (Date and hour) FROM (Date and bour)

TIME			7.N.,	ACTION TAKEN		
₩	оит	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps 5-Staff	T-Troop F-File
	1645	42	181645	To lstMar - Spot Report 148	F,S	
25		43	181725	From C32 - Meturned to lines	M	
25		44	181825	From A2B - Departed lines	M	
50		45	181850	From AlA, C21 - Departed lines	M	
50		46	181950	From A2C,B2A - Departed lines	M	
00	1.11	47	182100	From AlB - Returned - 62B, B3A - Departed I	М	
30		48	182130	From C33 - Departed lines	M	
00		49	182200	From A3C - Departed lines	М	
33		50	182233	From C21 - Departed lines	M	
20		51	182400	From A3B - Departed lines	М	
		52	182400	From Cll - Departed lines	M	
				Summary of Periods Action		·
				C2 - Fd 1 M-26 with trip wire hooked to		- <u> </u>
		ļ <u>-</u>		pin,/destroyed.	<u>. </u>	
·-	ļ. <u>-</u>	ļ <u>.</u>	ļ·	A2A - Reported 1 US jeep rec'd 1 sniper	ļ	
		ļ <u></u>		rd. Swept area with Neg/Assessment	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
				<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>	-	Plans for 19 Jan 1969	ļ.	
	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
<u>_</u> .		<u> </u>		Continue assigned mission in AO		
					·	
	<u> </u>	1	<u></u>		ļ	· <u> </u>
		<u> </u>				
		<u> </u>			ļ <u>-</u>	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
			· .		l .	_
	/"]			
	,	T"			T	
		T				
		Ţ-				
			<u> </u>			
	-				T	
		T	<u> </u>	-		
	,					
			 	<u> </u>	·	
		 	1		1	
		T -				
	1	+ -				
•			1		1	
		+	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



JOURNAL

NAVM(219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1					
	UNIT OR SECTION		7		
	lst	Battali	on, 1st	Marines	<u> </u>

Da Nang. RVN FROM (Date and hour)

to (Date and hour)

			(Classification)		190001Н	192400	H Jan	1969
TJME SERIAL			<u> </u>				N TAKEN	
	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIL	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T – Troops F – File
0030		1	190030	From B - B2C De	parted lines		М	
0100		2	190100	From C + C22 Re			M	
0145		3	190145	From A - A3C Re		7.5	M	
01.55		4	190155	From C - C34 De		· .	M	
0240		5	190240	From C - Cll Re	turned to lines	-	M	
0259		6	190259	From A - AlA De	parted lines		M ·	
0310		7	190310	From C - Cl2 De			M	
0352	•	8	190352	From A - A2C Re	turned to lines		M	,
0405		9	190405	From 1stMar - I		•	F.S	
410		10	190410	From lstMar - L			F,S	
415		11	190415	From A - A3B Ret		·	М	
0440		12	190440	From 1stMar - To			F,S	
0443		13	190443	From lstMar - T			F,S	
0455		14	190455	From 1stMar - I			F,S	
0455		15	190455		turned to lines		M	
0525	·	16	190525	From A - A2B Re			_м	
0530	<u> </u>	17	190530	From B - B3B Ret	turned to lines		М	
0550		18	190550	From C - C34 Ref	turned to lines		М	
0550		19	190550	From B - B3C Re	turned to lines		М	
0610	ļ:	-20	190610	From A - A3A De	parted lines		M	
0715		21	190715	From C - Cl2 Re	turned to lines		M	<u></u>
0750	<u> </u>	22	190750	From A - A2C De	parted lines		M	·
0810		23	190810	From C - C30 De			M	
0810		24	190810		turned to lines		M	
0700		25	190700	From 1stMar - 1			F,S	
0821	<u> </u>	26	190821		turned and C31 Departe	d lines		
322	\$	27	190822	From 1stMar - P			F,S	
0825		28	190825	From B - B3B De			<u>M</u>	
0855		29	190855	From A - A3C De			.м	
0856	ļ	30	190856	From B - B2 Depa		<u></u>	<u> M</u>	
0909		31	190909	From D - D Depar			M	
1030	ļ	32	191030	From B - B2C De			M	
1130	1	33	191130	From A - A2B De	<u>parted lines</u>		M	
1208 1209	 :	34	191208	From A - A2C De			<u>M</u> _	····-
7.209	-	35	191209		port 149 p man trippe	ed M-26	-	
1010	 	26	302043	rigged as SFD w	trip wire.	<u> </u>	F,S	
1243		36	191243	From C - C31 Re			М	
1255	 	37	191255	From C - Spot R	eport 150- Fd SFD made	e from	 	
	 	+	 	coke can packed	w/C-4 and mull type	riring_		
1307	 	38	191307	device Blew w			F,S	
1310	 -	39		From D - Return			<u>M</u>	
1328	t	40	191310 191328		turned to lines Report 151 - Detaine		М	
<u> </u>	 	+ 40	171720		and search operations		1	
1408	 -	41	191408	From B - B2B De		5	F,S	
1440	+	42	191440	From A - A2B Re			M	
<u> </u>	1	44.5	1 4 7 4 4 4 0	FIOH V - VED VE	ronned to ijues		<u>. 173</u>	

(See réverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

	35 7 11						***	
UNIT OR SECTION								
	st	Bati	tal i	on.	1st	Mar	ines	
PLACE								

Danang Area, BVN
FROM (Date and hour)
TO (Date and hour)

			FROM (Date and hour) ROM (Date and hour)					
			(Charita tion)			1 ' '	-	
			ne ve		190001H	19240	OH Jan :	1969
TIA	AE						ACTION	I TAKEN
NI NI	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP		NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T – Troops F – File
1440		43	191440	From A - A2C	Departed lines		М	
1524		44	191524		Report 152 - Spotted	5 Viet		
					ed out of area then re			
	·		· ·		d fire with M-79rds ar		d	·
			· .	and called ar		**	F.S.	100
1550	_ :	45	191550		Returned to lines		M	
1623		46	191623		Returned to lines		M	. <u></u>
1806		47	191806		Returned to lines		м	
1900		48	191900	From A - A2C,	and A2A Departed line	s	<u>M</u>	·
2000	 -	49	192000		Departed lines		M	
200		50	192000		Departed lines		<u></u>	
2100		51	192100		and A2B Departed line	·s	<u> M </u>	_
2005 2155		52 53	192005		Departed lines		<u> M</u>	
2200			192155		Returned to lines		<u> </u>	
2345		54 55	192200 192345		Departed lines Returned to lines	•	M	
<u> 2)43</u>	\		176345	<u> F FOR </u>	returned to lines			
		 -	 	Summa we of Po	riods Activity	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	·
		-		Dimmary Or FH	FIDITS AILLIVILY		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>		C- Rectd 30 A	K-47 rds. Ret'd fire		<u> </u>	
		 			ission w/neg assess.		<u> </u>	
					10310H W/HEE A33633		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<u>.</u>	Plans for 20	Jan 1969			 -
		ļ. <u>.</u>			gned mission in AO	-	<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
		 			<u></u>		<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>				ļ	
		1		-				
		-		<u> </u>			· · ·	
		 	· -	 				·
		 		 			 	
	-	 	· · ·		·		<u> </u>	
		 		 			 	
	 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 \.	 	-
	-	 	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
	-	 	· · ·			· :	1.1	
	 	†		"			<u> </u>	
	1	T					† · · · ·	
		1						
			-114		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
'								
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				

(See réverse side for instructions)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REY. S-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

4						
	UNIT OR SECTION					
		.1st	Battal	ionls	st Marine	es
	PLACE	_		,		

Classification)

Pallang Area RVN
FROM (Date and bour)
TO (Date and bour)

			(Classification)	200001H Jan 1969 202400	H Jan 1969
7.	ME				ACTION TAKEN
	OUT.	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
0001		1	200001	From B3A - Meturned to lines	М
0010		2	200010	From A3A - Departed lines	M
0037		3	200037	From C12 - Returned to lines	M
0101		4.	200101	From A3C - deturned to lines	M
0102		5	200102	From CII - Departed Linesnes	M
0200		6	200200	From B3B - Departed lines	M
0200		7.	200200,	From 1stMar Intell Report	F.S
0215		8	200215	From Bl4 - Departed lines	<u>M</u>
0400	<u> </u>	9	<u> 200400</u>	From AlA - Departed lines	M
01.02		10	200402	From A2A, A2B, A2C - Returned to lines	. M
O O		11	200430	From Bl4 - Returned to lines	M
0445		12	200445	From A3A - Returned to lines	14
0530		13	200530	From B3B - Returned to lines	M
0535		14	200535	From B2A - Returned to lines	M
0555		15	200555	From AlA - Returned to lines	M
0620	1.	16	200620	From A3B - Mine Sweep - Departed lines _	M
0626		17	200626	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F.S
0655		18	200655	From 1stMar - Passwords	F.S
0810	T	19	200810	From BlO - Departed lines	M
0822		20	200822	From B3 - Departed lines	M
0835	1	21	200835	From A2A - Departed lines	M
0836		22	200836	From A3B - Departed lines	M
0846		23	200846	From BlO - Returned to lines	N:
0920		24.	200920	From B3A,B11 - Departed lines	M
0930		25	200930	From B2A - Departed lines	M
0945		26	200945	From C - Spot Report 153 - Fd 2 M-26 rigged	
				as SFD's with trip wire and 2 dud 105rds.	
				Destroyed with C-4/	F,S
	1005	27	201005	To 1stMar - Spot Report 153	F,S
1009		28	201009	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F.S
1020		29	201020	From A2B - Departed lines	M
1100		30	201100	From C - Spot Report 154 - Detained 1 male	
	T			approx 20 years of age. Brought to ITT for	
				questioning.	F,S
	1115	31	201115	To 1stMar - Spot Report 154 -	F.S
1230	Ţ <u> </u>	32	201232	From A3B - Returned to lines	M
1230		33	201230	From B3A - Returned to lines	M
1240	1	34	201240	From A3C - Departed lines	M
1330		35	201330	From A2C - Departed lines	М
1405		36	201405	From A2B - Returned to lines	M
1410		37	201345	From Cl - Spot Report 155 - Fd 1 NVA gas	
		<u> </u>		mask, I ammo can containing documents.	
<u> </u>	.L	I	[Ret'd documents to S-2.	F.S.
,	1415	38	201415	To 1stMar - Spot Report 155 -	F.S.
1435		39	201435	From Bl2 - Departed lines	M
1435		40	201435	From Bll - Returned to lines	M

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

NAVIAC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

			
UNIT OR SECTION			
l lst	Battalion	ı <u>lst Marines</u>	
PLACE			
l Da Na	ang Area,	RVN	
FROM (Date and hour	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	IO (Date and bour)	

(Clanife and Clanife and Clani

Т	IME	668141	DATE THE		ACTION	TAKEN
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troop F–File
542		- A1	201542	From A3C - Returned to lines	И	
643		42	201643	From A2C - Returned to lines	M	
721		43	201721	From B12 - Returned to lines	M	
	1800	44	201800	To 1stMar - Progress Report	F.S	
821		25	201821	From A2B.B2 - Departed lines	M	
855	<u> </u>	46	201855	From B2 - Returned to lines	M	
909		47	201909	From A2A - Departed lines	M	
946		_48	201946	From B13 - Departed lines	M	<u> </u>
025	1	49	202025	From B2B - Departed lines	M	
		50	202035	From B3A - Departed lines	M	<u> </u>
.5 .00	<u> </u>	51	202200	From A3C, A2C - Departed lines	_M_	
215		52	202215	From A3A - Departed lines	M_	
320		_53	2023200	From B13 - Departed lines	M	
400		54	202400	From C-3 - Spot Report 156 - Spotted 1 VC		
				standing in field next to fence. Fired		
				four rds M-16. Will check area in morning.	F.S	
	2400	55	202400	To 1stMar - Spot Report 156	F,S	
24.00		56	202400	From 82C - Departed lines	М	
				Summary of Periods Action		
	<u> </u>		-	C Company fd two M-26's rigged as SFD's wit	h	
		<u>-</u>		trip wire and 2 dud 105 rds.		,
	- 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Cl - fd NVA gas mask, and documents which	-	
	 -			were brought to 1/1 ITT.	-	
y	 -	 :	-		+	
				Plans for 21 Jan 1969	<u>-</u>	
				Continue assigned mission in AO	<u></u>	
	 	ļ <u>.</u>			-	
	 	 				
	 	 	↓ <u>, </u>		-	
						
	- -	··	ļ		:	
		ļ		<u> </u>	·	
	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	ļ	<u> </u>	 	
	 	ļ	-	<u> </u>		
		 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>		
	<u></u>				1	
	 	 			 	
		 		<u>.</u>		
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>		<u></u>	

(See réverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

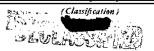
MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-36 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

1				- ::== -			
	UNIT OR SECTION						
		1st	Batta	lion	lst N	farine:	S
,	PLACE						

FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

-			(Classian)	A A A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	210001H Jan 69	Olar on		060
TU	.E]				L ZIVIOIH HAN 69.	<u>.i. z j z i (N.</u>		YOY
- iv	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCII	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	'	M—Maps S—Staff	T–Troops F–File
0010	· — ·	1	210010	From D - Spot F	eport 157 - Rec'd spo	radic		
					. Ret'd fire with s			
				Will check area			F,S	
	0018	2	210018	To 1stMar - Spo		-	F.S	
0055		3	210055	From C21 - Depa			М	
0105		4	212230		deport 158 - Spotted 3	3 to 4		
					h along trail. Fired			
					ms, and captured medi			·
				gear.			F,S	
	0130	5	210130	To 1stMar - Spo	ot Report 158	•	F.S	
135		6	210135	From A3C - Retu	rned to lines		M	
0136		7	210136	From BlA - Depa	rted lines		M	
0300		8	210300	From AlA - Depa			M	
0327		9	210327	From A2B - Retu		•	M	
0330		10	210330	From C21 - Retu			M	
0400		11	210400	From A3A - Retu		<u>-</u>	M	
0400		12	210400	From A2A - Retu	rned to lines		M	
0410		13	210410	From BL4 - Retu			M	
0440		14	210440	From B2C - Retu	rned to lines		M	
0500		15	210500	From AlA - Retu			M	
0537		16	210537		rned to lines -	·	M	
0630	-	17	210630	From A3A - Depa			M	· · ·
0700		18	210700	From 1stMar - J			F,S	
0800		19	210800	From B10 - Depa		•	М	
0817		20	210817	From ST-(106) 1			M	
0835		21	210835	From B3B - Depa			M	
338		22	210838	From A3A/A3B -			M	
0859		-23	210859	From A2A - Depa			M	
0920		24	210920	From B10 - Keti			<u>M</u>	
0913		25	210913		Report 159 - unit de	etained		
					no had ID card which			
				l .	female was approx 21		F,S	
	0940	26	210940	To 1stMar - Spo			F,S	
0946		27.	210946	From 82 - Depar			M	
1011		28	211011	From Bll - Dens			M	
1055		29	211055	From B3B - Retu	rned to lines		M	
1100		30	211100		Departed lines	- 1 to 1 to 1	·M	
1105		31	211105		rted and A3A/A3B $\Rightarrow R_0$	eturned	M,	
1200		32	211200	From A2A - Retu			M	-
1204	:	33	211204	From AlC - Depa			_M_	
1250		34	211250		Report 159 - Edel dù	in105rd		
	<u> </u>				2-4		F,S	
	1253.	35.	211253	To lstMar - Spo			F,S	
1315		36	211315		Report 160 - Fd 1 tu	nnel	F,S	
				and blew it w/			F.S	
	1317	37	211317	To lstMar - Soc			F.S	

(See reverse side for instructions)



OURNAL

MAYMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-54 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT	OR	SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, HVN
FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and hour)

	 (Classification)	Acostico
TIME		T

TIME					ACTION TAKEN	
lk.	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Tr S-Staff F-File	
320 -		38	211320	From C - Spot Report 161 - Fd 3 homemade		
		<u> </u>		SFD's Destroyed w/swall arms.	F.S	
	1325	39	21 1325	To 1stMar - Spot Report 161	F.S	
345		40	211345	From S -2 - Returned to lines	M	
L350	<u> </u>	41	211350	From A2B - Returned to lines	M	
<u> 4</u> 00 _	··	42	211400	From B2A - Departed lines	M	
425	<u></u>	43	211425	From A3C - Returned to lines	M	
<u> 430</u>		44	211430	From A3A - Departed lines	M	
<u> 436 </u>		45	211436	From A3B - Denarted lines	M	
450		46	211450	From B12 - Departed lines	M	
528	L	47	211528	From A2C - Returned to lines	M	
610		48	2116 1 0	From Al - Soot Report 162 - ARVN vehicle		
		Ī		on RT #1 hit a command det mine; Al anit		
-				swept area fd claymore det wire in a		
•••	<u> </u>	1		garden. Detained 3 females, 1 male.	F.S	
	1612	49	211612	To lstMar - Spot Report 162 -	F,S	
615		50	211615	From ST - Returned to lines	M	
630		51	211630	From A3A - Returned to lines	M	
630	T	52	211630	From A3B - Returned to lines	M	
637		53	211637	From B2A - Returned to lines	M	
1800	 	54	211800	From B12 - Departed lines	M N	
1900		55	211900	From DI - Snot Report 163 + Fd 1 - 50 gal		
7.23	-	 		drum filled with mostly childrens clothes		
2000		56	212000	A3C - Departed lines	M	
2010	<u> </u>	57	212010	From A2B,A2C,B3A - Departed lines	. M	
2025		58	212025	From B2B - Departed lines	M	
120		59	212120	From B13 - Departed lines	M.	
205	 	60	212205	From A3A - Departed lines	M	
2330	 	61	212330	From B2B - Returned to lines	М	
2400	 	62	212400	B13 - Returned to lines and Cll Returned	M	
2400	 	63	212350	From B3B - Departed lines	M	
2400	 	64	212400	From A3C - Returned to lines	. M.	
2400	† · · · ·	65	212400	From Cll - Departed lines	M	
	 -	100	LILLIA OU	110m off - behalted Tiles		
				Summary of Periods Action		
		1.	-	ARVN vehicle on RT 1 hit command det min	e	
	ļ	ļ	· '	Al thecked area finding claymore wire		
	 	 	<u> </u>	and detained 3 Viet.		
	1	 	+	C Co find 3 homemade SFD's and destroyed		
	ļ. <u>.</u>	1		them w/C-4.		
	<u> </u>	 	4	C Co spotted 3 VC, firedaresulting in		
	<u> </u>	ļ	 	3 enemy confirmed KTA.		
	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>		Plans for 22 Jan 1969	·	
	1	1	1	Continue assigned mission in AQ	<u> </u>	



JOURNAL

AVMC 219-GS-(REV. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED LINIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Dallang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour) 10 (Date and hour)
220001H Jan 69 222400 Jan 69

(Classification)

				220001H Jan 69 222400	ACTION TAKEN	
T1	ME	SERIAL	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troo	
N/	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS	S-Staff F-File	
050		. 1	220050	From 'B" - B3B Departed lines	M	
145]	2	220145	From "C" - C21 Departed lines	M	
155		3	220155	From "A" - A1A Departed lines	12	
156		4	220156	From "C" - Cll Returned to lines	, H	
220		5	220220	From "B" - B14 Departed lines	M -	
250		6	220250	From "A" - A3A Returned to lines	M	
<u>305</u>		7	220305	From "A" - A2B Returned to lines	ľi	
345		8	220345	From "A" - A2C Returned to lines	M	
355		9	220355	From "A" - Ala Returned to lines	M	
437		10	220437	From 1st Mar - Weather Report	F,S	
50		11	220450	From "B" - B14 Returned to lines	M	
1535	ļ	12	220535	From "B" - B3B Returned to lines	† † 1.1	
545	T	13_	220545	From "B" - B2B Returned to lines	M	
547		14	220547	From 'D" - Departed lines	M	
)555	1	15	220555	From "C" - C21 Returned to lines	M	
1525	1	16	220625	From "A" - ASB Departed lines	1.	
2555: _	-	17_	220655_	From 1st Mar - Passwords	F, S	
7710	†	18	220710	From 181 - B10 Departed lines	M	
2745		19	220745	From "A" - ASB Returned to lines	15	
1800	1	20	220600_	From D1 - Spot Report 164 - unit tripned		
<u> </u>	†		7.2.17.17.12.	M-26 rigged as SED, resulting in 1 USMC		
	†		· · · · · -	WIA, and 1 USWC priority	. F.S	
	0815	21	220815	To 1stMar - Spot Report 164	F,S	
1835	1 111111	22	220835	From "B" - B2A Departed lines	M	
)842)842	1	23	2208/2	From "R" - RSB Departed lines	14	
0843 -	1	24	220843	From "C" - Spot Report 165 - unit found 1		
الرجيدات	1			M-26 rigged as SFD with trip wire tied		
		i		to safety pin. Destroyed all.	F,S	
	0900_	25	220900_	To 1stMar - Snot Report 165	F,S	
1000		26	221000	From "B" - B10 Returned to lines	H	
1001		27	221001	From "B" - B2C Departed lines	M	
1015		28	221015	From 'C" - C31 Departed lines	M	
0911	 	29	220911	From 'D" - Spot Report 166 - Entire unit		
V 7-L I			<u> </u>	crossed river and snotted, called arty		
	† .			mission with neg results.	F,S	
•••	1025	30	221025	To 1stMer - Spot Report 166	F,5	
1029	1126	• 31	221029	From "B" - B3A Departed lines	M	
1050			221050	From "A" - A3C Returned to lines	M	
1055		32 33_	221055_	From 'D"2 - Spot Report 167 - unit tripped	 	
~	T			M-26 rigged as STD, resulting in 2 USAC		
	1	<u> </u>		priority.	F,S	
1100	 -	34_	221100	From D3 - Spot Report 168 - unit found 1	- 2	
1,100				M-26 SFD. Destroyed in place	F,S	
	+	35	221127	From "A" - A38 Departed lines	M	
1.16!	1130	36	221130	To ls:Mar - Spot Report 167 and 168	F,S	
		. 11.7	1 4 4 1 1 37	TALL TO DETERM THE RESERVE TO A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL

AVMC 279-65 (REV. 5-63) Opersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

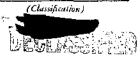
Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

inharitory Ado 0

			(Cassipanion) =		220001H	822	4004	
TI	ME							TAKEN
IK .	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-Fde
1125		37	221125	From D3 + Spot R	eport 169 - uni	t		
		·		found 2 M-26 SFD	. Blew with C-4		F.S	
	1135	38	221135	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 169		F.S	
1204		39	221204	From "A" - A2A R	eturned to line	S	M	
1157	7	40	221157	From DlA - Spot	Report 170 - un	it		
				found 1 bunker 4	יגעיעגי 1 USMC			
				E-tool, cleaning	gear from some	type		
	· .			of rifle, and ci				=
				Destroyed bunker	& clothes with	C – 4	F.S_	· .
1158		41	221158	From D1B - Spot	Report 171 - un	it		
				found 1 105Rd an	d 1 81MM round.	both		
				rigged as SFD wi	th trip wire. b	lew		
			·	with C-4			F.S	
1207		42	221207	Drom D4 - Spot R	eport 172 - fou	nd 1	•	
				hand illuminatio	n grenade about	7'		
				off ground in a	tree, blew in p	lace	F.S	
	1235	43	221235	To lstMar - Spot	Reports 170, 1	71		
				and 172		*	F.S	
1240		44	221240	From "B" - B3A R	eturned to line	S	M	
1300		45	221300		eturned to line	8	M	
1300	·	46	221300	From "A" - A2C D	eparted lines		M	
1315		47	221315	From "C" - C32 D	eparted lines		M	
1405		118	221405		eturned to line	ន	M	
1405		49	221702		eparted lines		M	·
1/120		50	551750	From "B" - B2 De	parted lines		M	
1430		51	221/130	From "B" - B2 Re	turned to lines		M	
1 45		52	221445	From "D" - D3A S	pot Report 173	- unit		
	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>		received 3-4 rds			ļ	
	ļ			from tree line.	Returned fire w	ith	<u> </u>	
	 	 	A 25 25 2	S/A and 60MM			F,S	
3 60	1515	53	221515	To 1stMar - Spot	Report 1/3		F.S	
1535		54	221535	From "B" - B3B d	eparted lines		М	
1600	1/10	55	221600	From "A" - A2C R		8	M	
3/38	1610	56	221610	To latMar - D Pr	ogress Report		F,S	
1615	<u> </u>	57	221615	From D2A - Spot	Report 1/4 DZA	rec'a	: 	
	 -			approx 40 rds sm			 	
	ļ	·	·	across blue line		with		
	1620		222620	S/A and 60MM Mor	D		F,S	
1646	1630	58	221630	To 1stMar - Spot	Keport I/4		F.S	
1650		59	221646	Crom "C" - C32 R	turned to line	3	M	
1645		60	221630	From A - A3B Re	curned to lines		M	
1042	-	100	221/00	From S-5 - Spot			 	
	<u> </u>	-	ļ	turned in 2 105	A 40000 A	and	 	
	 	-	<u> </u>	11 M-79 rds. Pai	a coucton for 2	105		
	 	 		rds, 700\$VN for	TO THE ras and		73 (5	
	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3300\$VN for 11 M	-(A Las		F.S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

(See reverse side for instructions)



JOURNAL

RYMC 219-55 (REY. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(See reverse side for instructions)

UNIT OR SECTION

lst Battalion, 1st Marines

30 (Date and hour)

			(Classification)		FROM (Date and bour)	10 (Date 1	ind hour)	
			(Cassifications)		22001H	1 222	400H	
TI	IME							I TAKEN
(N	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCII	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T – Troop. F – File
	1730	61	221730	To 1stMar - S	pot Report 175		F,S	<u>.</u>
1850	T	62	221850	From DlC - St	ot Report 176.	found		
					recent construc			-
•		*			ın ID card in bu		1	
•				Destroyed bur			F.S	
1855		63	221635	From DlC - Sr	ot Report 177.	found		
				2 bunkers of	recent construc	tion		
	Ţ			also found 20	0 lbs of rice a	ind 2		
		[chicoms		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F,S	
	1845	64	221845	To lstMar - S	pot Reports 176	5 & 1 77	F,S	·
P 3		65	221826	From "A" - A2	B & A2A Departe	ed lines	F,S	
1950		66	221950		t Report 178, t		1 -	
		Ī			ers, family type			
					tteries. Destr			
	· · ·	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		gear on resup		 	
· · · · · · ·				chopper.		<u> </u>	F.S	
2000		67	222000		or Report 179,	unit		
	<u> </u>			received S/A	fire from 2 sou	irces.	1	
1	·	<u> </u>		Returned fire	with organic w	seapons.	F,S	
·	2015	68	222015		pot Reports 17		F,S	
2005		69	222005	From "B" - Ba	B Departed line	98	M	
2030	1	70	222030	From "A" - A]	LB Departed line	98		
		'	_	From "B" - B	A Departed line	98	14	
2045		71	222045	From $^{H}B^{H} - B$	C Departed line	98	М	
2105	1	72	222105	From "C" - C	3 Departed line	98	M	
2205		73	222205	From "A" - A2	C & A3C Depart	ed lines	M	
2915		74	222215	From "A" - A	A Departed line		1	
			·	From "A" - Al	B Returned to	lines	M	
	1			"				
	1			SUMMARY OF PA	ERIOD ACTION			
"D" C	o fou	nd 6	surprise	firing devices	and tripped 2	They		
also	recei	ved s	mall arms	fire on two	oceasions.		1	
-		1	N	PLANS FOR 23	JANUARY 1969			
			1					
Conti	nue m	issio	n in AO.	"D" company t	to stay in Dodge	e City.		
	7		1.	the Market Walter St.			<u> </u>	
		T						
•		Ţ	T.					
				Loren North Con-				
•	T					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
,	1	1		T				
	1	† · · · · - ·						
		+ ; ·					≠===	

(Classification) PROLESSON W

NOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63)

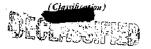
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and bour)

			No fine and	3 BM A -	DaNang Are	ea, RVN			
			(Classification)	Hariffa	FROM (Date and hour)		10 (Date a		
			(Committee of the Committee of the Commi		230001H		23240	OH Jan	1969
	ME	ésni	5.4#F 704F	,				ACTION	TAKEN
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	·	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Treops F-File
0005		1	230005		A Returned t	to line	5	М	
0005	Γ	2	230015		l Departed :	lines		М	
0034		3	230034	From "C" - C2	l Returned	to line	9	M	=
0050		4	230025	From "D" - D3	Spot Report	t 180.	unit		
	. '	1	• •	spotted approx					
		ļ <u>.</u>		of their posit					
	 _			mine and took				<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	small arms. W	<u>ill check o</u>	<u>ut area</u>	at	<u>.</u>	
				lst light,				F,S	
	0055	5	230055	To lstMar - Si			:	F.S	
101	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>	2301 0 1		Departed .			<u>M</u>	
0230		7	230230		ogress Repor	<u>rt from</u>			=
	<u></u>			211600H to 22		<u></u>	<u> </u>	₽,S	
	0235	8 .	230235	To lstMar - Pr				F,S	
0240	<u> </u>	9 10	230210 230315	From "A" - A3	Returned	to line	S	M	<u></u>
0315	Ļ				A Returned		9	M	
0317		11	230317	From "C" - C3	<u> Departed</u>	<u>lines</u>		M	·
0331	ļ	12	230331	From "C" - C1	1 Returned			_M	
0355	1	13	230355	From "A" - A2		<u>to line</u>	<u>s</u>	M	
0355		11	230350	From 1stMar -	Weather Re	port		F,S	
0402	<u> </u>	15	230402		A Departed			_M	
0550	<u> </u>	16	230558	From "B" - B3	A Returned	<u>to line</u>	8	<u>M</u>	
0600	<u> </u>	17	230600	From "A" - A2	B Returned	to line	3	M	
0632	<u> </u>	18	230632		B Departed			M	
0701	<u> </u>	19	230701		Returned			M	·
0800	J	20	230800	From D3 - Fol	low up to S	<u>pot Rep</u>	<u>ort</u>	ļ <u></u>	
		-	ļ	180. Checked	out area an	<u>d found</u>	drag	<u> </u>	
	ļ	ļ		marks that we	re used to	carry a	<u>wау</u>		
	0805	h	03000F	dead.				F.S	
	0005	21	230805	To 1stMar - F	offom nb to	Spot R	eport		
0840		22	22001.0	180 From "B" - B3	50-50-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0			F.S	
0910 0910		22	230840		B Departed		·	<u>M</u>	
	 -	23	230910	T	B Departed		·	₩	
0910 0940	 	23 24	230910	From "A" - A3	B Departed	lines		М	
0940	-		230940	From C3 - Pay				М	
0940	-	25 26	2309L0	From "C" - C3				1	
0955	+		230940		l Departed			<u> M</u> -	· · · · · ·
1020	 	27 28	230955		Departed			<u>M</u>	
0940	+	29	231020 231021		Departed 1	ines	2 7	<u>M</u>	
0740	+	- 7	£2T05T	From C3 - Spo	t Keport 18/	i, roun	<u>a 1</u>	\	
	+	+	· .	dud 105 rd/de	suroyed in i	DTSCG A	ith		
1030	+	30	231030	From Regt - P	asswords	<u> </u>		F,S	··
1059	 		231059	From "B" - B2		0 31-00	 . ·	·	
9942	 -	3 <u>1</u> 32	231100	From D2 - Spo	t Report 18	<u>y rines</u> S unit	racid	141	
2147	 	/ *	- J.L. V.	sniper fire f				+	
		<u> </u>	<u>. L</u>	birthat rite r	Com a GOOM	- ILOUG	- 1104		

(See reverse side for instructions)



OURNAL HAYM(219-GS (REY, 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

	_
UNIT OR SECTION	-
lst Battalion. lst Marines	
PLACE	

Danang Area, RVN
FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

					FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date a	nd hour)	,
			(Ciastification)		230001H	23240	OOH Jan	1969
T7/	ME		<u> </u>			-		TAKEN
121	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	l INCID	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Tree F-File
				fire with sma	ll arms. Negative		·	
		<u> </u>	Ţ	results.			F.S	
1015		33	231100	From D3A - Sp	ot Report 186. mar	1		
					gged as SFD/Report			
		<u> </u>	J	to segment.		-	F.S	· :
	1115	34	231115	To latMar - S	pot Reports 184,	185		
	<u></u> _			and 186	·		F.S	
1050		35	231120		t Report 187, unit		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		<u> </u>		rec'd sporadi	c S/A fire from to	eeline	<u> </u>	
	<u>.</u>		<u></u>	Returned fire	with organic wear	ons		
		l	<u> </u>	In process of	sweeping area at	this	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>		time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F,S	<u>.</u>
	1125		231125	To lstMar - S	pot Report 187.		F.S	
1137		37	231137	From "A" - A2	B Returned to lin	es	M	
1150		38	231150	From "A" - A3	B Returned to line	e <u>s </u>	M	
1235	<u> </u>	39	231235	From "B" - B3	B Returned to line	es ·	М	
1250		40	231250	From "C" - C3	1 Returned from 1	ines	M	2.00
1225		41	231250	Fwd Spot Repo	rt 188/SFD trippe	đ 2		<u>.</u>
· ·	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	casualties/ls	t Aid administere	d <u>and </u>	 	<u></u> .
	3000		00000	Med-evac comp			F,S_	<u> </u>
3 A T E	1255		231255	Fo lstMar - S	pot Report 188		F,S	
1315	ļ <u> </u>	43	231315	Fwd Medical R	esupply List		F,S	
1350	 -	44.	231350	From "A" - A2	C Returned to line	8S	M	· · · · ·
1315	ļ	<u>45 </u>	231400	From B2 - Spo	t Report 189, four	<u> </u>	 	<u></u>
	ļ		<u>-</u>	b rds 105 whi	le on patrol. Ble	w with	 	
AL OO	 -	1.7	0031.00	2 lbs. C-4.	2 Departed lines	···	F,S	
409 2410	·	<u>46</u>	231409 231410	Prom "0" - 03	2 Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
1340	-	48	231410	To Istmar - S	pot Report 189		F,S	
٠,4٢٥	 	H ^O	E)1419	POOR TE TOUR	t Report 190, rec small arms fire. 1	<u>' </u>	<u> </u>	
	}		1	Pine with one	anic weapons, also	. bo	 	<u> </u>
	 	 		arty mission	called in, will so	ond out	-	
	-	+		patrol to che	ck out area	511U UU1	F.S	
1)100		49	231420	From CIC - Sp	ot Report 191, un	i +	F D	
	+	T*		found 1 M-26	SFD with a short	 Իոմո	 	
	·	+ .	 		ust below the sur		† .	
· ·	+	 	 	of the trail.	Blew in place wit	th C-l	F.S	
	1430	50	231430	To IstMar - S	pot Reports 190 &	191	F,S	
1445	-	51	231445	Fwd Resupply	<u> </u>	± / ±	·	
1522	 	<u> </u>	231522	From "A" - A2	B Returned to line		M.	
1455	T	52 53	231525	From ClC - Sp	ot Report 192, for	ind 1		
	1	Ţ <u>-</u>		\$FD made of	of juice can wit	h trin		
	<u> </u>	1	 	wire and chic	om fuse/Destroyed	in	T	
				place with 1	lb. of C-h		F.S	
		 	† ·-	<u> </u>			Ţ <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
	1		 				1	

(See reverse side for instructions)

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

unif or section 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification).		230001H	23240	OOH Jan	1969
T	ME	<u> </u>	1				ACTION	
	. —	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENT	TS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps	T-Troops
- M	OUT	Ŀ				- 15 Mg	S-Staff	FFile
1530	ļ. <u></u> _	54	231530		Report 193, whi			
	ļ	<u> </u>		patrol unit fou	nd 1 VC mine rig	ged		
	<u> </u>	ļ. <u>.</u>	ļ	as an SFD/Blow :	in place with C-	+	F,S	
	<u> 1545</u>	<u>55 </u>	231545	<u> Po 1stMar - Spo</u>	t Reports 192 &	<u> 193 </u>	F S	
1540	<u> </u>	56	231550		w up Spot Report			
	<u> </u>	ļ <u>_</u>	<u> </u>		around above gri			
	 	<u> </u>	 		9 detainees of w			
	 	ļ	 		Card, and 1 woma	n .		
	 	ļ		found in rice p			ļ	
— —	\		<u> </u>	schrapnel wound				
	ļ. <u>.</u>	ļ		detainees to IT.			F,S	
	1705	<u>57 </u>	231705	<u>To IstMar - Spo</u>	t Report 190		F.S	
<u>1130</u>		<u> 58</u>	231130	From D - Spot Re	eport 194 unit f	ound		
	1				<u> with 5' overhe</u>			
	1	<u> </u>		of bricks, lumb	er and earth. Tr	ipped		
	 	<u> </u>	ļ		<u>tive casualties.</u>		<u> </u>	
	ļ	ļ	1		one. 4, claymore	belt		
)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	boxes, 1 NVA car	nteen, 1 vial			
·	1			penicillin, 2 v	ials of morphine	<u> </u>	F,S	
	1730	59	231730	To lstMar - Spo	t Report 194		F,S	
1520	<u> </u>	50	231830		Report 195, whi			
		ļ		unit was destro	ying SFD, took 5	rds		
		-		AK-47 fire resu	lting in 1 Prior	ity.	F,S	1
	1845	61	231845 231832	To 1stMar - Spo	t Report 195		F.S_	
1832		62	231832	From "A" - A2B]	Departed lines		M	
1850	 	63	231805	From D1 - Spot	Report 196, foun	<u>a_500</u>	ļ	
	<u> </u>	· ·	<u></u>	lbs. rice, lo si	mall bags of 81M	<u>M</u>		
	ļ., ·				ts, clothing for			<u></u>
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		children, 1 gal			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		achutes and 1 bu	nker.		. ,.
	1	ļ		Destroyed all w			F,S	·
	1855	54	231825		Report 197, sig		ļ	
					. Fired and call		<u> </u>	
		ļ	 	arty. Saw I bod	y fly into air w	hen	<u></u>	
	000	 	003000	arty impacted.			F,S	
	1905	65	231800	From C1 - Spot	Report 198, Foun	<u>1 D</u>		
		<u> </u>		BZMM rd and 1 1	05MM rd, rigged	as SFI)	
	<u> </u>	-			fuses. Destroyed	With		
	1 3000	1.	003050	C-4.	1 73 77 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	7.00	F.S	
1070	1910		231910	To IstMar - Spo	t Reports 197 &	7 <u>40</u>	F,S_	
1912	 - -	67	231912	rrom "D" - Spot	Report 199, rec	<u>'a o</u>		
	\	 			82MM mortar fro		ļ	
)——	1	1			positions. Retur		 	
· —	 	 	 	Tire With DUMM	and called in ar	<u>.y</u>	7 6	
	1930	<u>ka</u>	מפסופט	mission. Incomi To IstMar - Spo	ng ozmm cessed.		F,S F,S	
	上ランロ	ρυ	231930	to Techen - Sho	o vebour 133.		F ,3	

(See reverse side for instructions)



OURNAL
NAYMC 219-G5 (REY. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

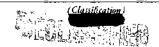
UNIT OR SECTION	7			
1st Battali	ion.	lst	Marines	

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN TO (Date and hour)

			(Cl:'C:')		FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date a	nd bour)	
			(Classification)		_ 230001Н	23240	OH Jan	1969
TUA	AE		ي يسته ا	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			ACTION	TAKEN
IM	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCII	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M—Maps S—Staff	T—Tro F—File
1925		69	231925	From Cl - Spo	t Report 200, four	nd 3		
				homemade SFD	made of 5 gallon o	ans		
					-h and schrapnel.			•
					across old tank t			
					to an instanteous			
			-	blasting cap.	Destroyed with C-	-) ₁	F,S	
1945		70	231945	From "A" - Al	Destroyed with C-B Departed lines		M	
1958		71	231958	From "A" - A2	C Departed lines		M	
	2015	72	232015	To IstMar - S	pot Report 200		F,S	- .
2058		73	232058	From "A" - A30	C Departed lines		M	" <u>-</u>
L 0 8		74	232108	From "A" - A3	A Departed lines	·····	M	
2138		75	232138		B Returned to line	P.E	M	
2120		76	232120	From "B" - B3	B & B3C Departed]	lines	M	
2145		77	232145		t Report 201, unit		<u> </u>	
	-			rec'd 2 rds o	f M-79. Returned f	ire	<u> </u>	
		_ ·	<u> </u>	with 8 rds of	M-79. 2 rds 60MM.	. 70		· ·
					ative results.		F,S	
	2200	78	232200		pot Report 201	<u> </u>	F.S	
1824		79	231824	From lstMar -	Intel Report	 	F.S	
2200	·	86	232200	From B2 - Spo	t Report 202, hear	-d _	1 2 22	
	├ ┄──-		<u> </u>	voeces across	blue line with lo	ots of	ļ	
-		. .	· · · · · ·	screaming, ca	lled 81MM fire mis	ssion.	1	
	· ·	<u> </u>		Which fired 1	0 rds, 2nd or 3rd	nda	<u> </u>	
		 			explosion. Put in		 	· · · · · · ·
				request for s		*	F.S	
	2300	81.	232300		pot Report 202		F.S	
256		82	232256		1 Departed lines	·	M M	
<u> 2305</u>	 	83	232305		3 Returned to line		M	
· · .	 				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	.			SUMMARY OF PE	RIODS ACTION			
	 			001444412 01 112	112 013 110 11 11	<u> </u>	 	
	o amb	ushed	6 VC. fc	und drag mark	s, "D" Co blew 6 b	unkers	1	
'D" C			mee men	ently built. "	D" Co also receive		 	
'D" C in Do	dge C	htv s						
in Do	dge C	ity a	fortar rol	nds.				
in Do	dge C ing 8	2MM M	ortar ro	inds.				-
in Do	dge C ing 8	2MM M	iortar rou	inds.				
in Do	dge C ing 8	2MM M	iortar ro	PLANS FOR 24		-		
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	iortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969		od -	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	iortar rou	PLANS FOR 24			ed.	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	iortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969		od.	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	iortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969		ed.	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	ortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969 e City. Continue s		ed	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	iortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969 e City. Continue s		ed .	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	ortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969 e City. Continue s		ed .	
in Do incom	ing 8	2MM N	ortar rou	PLANS FOR 24	JANUARY 1969 e City. Continue s		ed.	

(See reverse side for instructions)



NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

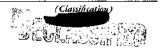
FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

242400H Jan 1969

			(Custification)	240001H 242	400H Jan	1969
TIA	AE .				ACTION	TAKEN
Я	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T=Troops F=File
0045		1	24,0045	From 1stMar - Intel Report	F,S	;
0045		2	21,001,5	From 1stMar - Intel Report	F,S	
0052		3	240052	From "A" - A2A Returned to lines	M	
0150		Ĭ1	240150	From "C" - C21 Returned to lines	M	
0150		5	240150	From "C" - Cll Departed lines	M	
0257	. *	6 _	21,0257	From "A" - AlA Departed lines	M	
01.05		7	21101:05	From "A" - A2C Returned to lines	M	
0121		8	21:01:21	From "B" - B2 Departed lines	M	
0459_	_	9	240459	From "A" - AlA Returned to lines	M	
1 526		10	2110526	From "A" - A2B Returned to lines	M	
51 40		11	240540	From "C" - Cll Returned to lines	M	
0550	<u>. </u>	12	21.0550	From "B" - B3B Returned to lines	M	
0600		13_	21,0600	From "B" - B3C Returned to lines	M,	
0600		24	240600	From 1stMar - Weather Report	F.S	
0825		15	240825	From "A" - A3A Departed lines	M	
0825		16	21,0825	From "C" - C30 Returned to lines	M	_
0838.	L <u>-</u>	17	21.0838	From "B" - B3 Departed lines	M	
0845		18.	21,08/15	From "A" - A2C Departed lines	M	
<u>0846</u>		19	24.0846	From 1stMar - Passwords	F,S	
0906		20	240906	From "C" - C31 Departed lines	M	
1045		21	241045	From S2 - Spot Report 203 VN Male	<u></u> .	
		<u></u>		turned in 1 bouncing betty type		
				anti-personnel mine. paid him 1000\$	 	
	 	<u> </u>		vn as reqard.	F,S	-
	1055	2 2	21,1055	To 1stMar - Spot Report 203	F,S	<u> </u>
1113		23	241113	From "A" - A2C Returned to lines	M	
145		211	241145	From "A" - A3C Departed lines	M	
1150		25	241150	From "D" - Spot Report 204, received		_
				S/A fire from snipers at 4 different	i.	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		sources, also received 1 B-40 rkt.		
	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	Returned fire with S/A and 60MM.		
	·			Called in arty mission & checked		-,
	<u> </u>	ļ		area. Results 2 KIA & 7 WIA (FRD)		
		21	01.7000	1 KIA enemy.	F,S	
	1200		21,1200	To IstMar - Spot Report 204	F,S	
1200	<u> </u>	27	241200	From D3 - Spot Report 205, found 3	-	
		<u> </u>		bunkers 4'x5'x3', 2 B-40 rkts, med		
	ļ		<u> </u>	supplies, VN clothes, 40 AK-47 rds,	- 	
 -	7000	20	01.1000	documents and SKS.	F,S	············
7224	1200		21.1220	To 1stMar - Spot Report 205	F,S	
1230	├	29	241230	From D3 - Spot Report 206, found 1	<u>- </u>	 ···
	 		:	bunker, 8x8x5, with 1 VC, Bunker had		-
	1	-		been blown within day or two. Search		-
-		-	 	immediate area for more bodies. Neg		
.	201.0	120	01.701.0	results so far. 1 VC KIA.	F,S	
	1240	170	2h15h0	To 1stMar - Spot Report 206	F,S	

(See reverse side for instructions)



NAVMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

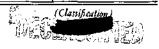
Danang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)			
		, —		24,0001H 2424	OOH Jan	
Ti	ME	-			ACTION	TAKEN
181	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M—Maps S—Staff	T~Troo F~File
1246		31	241246	From "B" - B3C Departed lines	M	•
1030		32	241250	From CAP 2-5-5 - Spot Report 207,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	7.	1	while walking along the river rec'd		
	1	 -		B/A fire from across the river.		
	1			Returned fire with M-79 and M-16	1	
	<u> </u>	· ·	 	WN people fled area and crossed the		
		 	· · ·	river. PF and VN people said about 5		
				VC are hiding in bunkers. Vic 028668		
				across the river. Seg notified Seg C		
	1255	33	241255	To "C" - Spot Report 207	F,S	
-	1300	171	211300	Vo latMar - Spot Report 207.	F,S	
1325	2,700	35	241325	From "A" - A2B Departed lines	M	
1335	 	36	21,1335	From "C" - C32 Departed lines	M M	
1358		37	211358	From "A" - AZA Returned to lines	<u> </u>	,-
1558	ļ. -	38	241558	From "A" - A30 Returned to lines	- M	
1245	 -	39	27.1600	From "D" - Spot Report 208, unit	**	··· -
147	 	7	2.41000	found 1 bunker 4x6x8, with 18# walls		
	 		 	Blew with C-4	F,S	
1430	-	40	241605	From D3 - Spot Report 209, unit	- 1. P.	
مازعيد	 	40	F47007	found 3 bunkers 1 x6x8, 6x1 x8 and		
	 	 -		The one of the state of the sta	-	
	 	 	 -	xi x8, and 1 dud 8" rd. Blew all		
7000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0) 3/70	with C-4.	F,S	
1305	<u> </u>	<u>µ1</u>	24 1 610	From D3 - Spot Report 210, found 1		
		· · · ·	 	bunker 6x6x8 rein, with bamboo, Also	' . 	
	 			found 1 foot bridge going across	<u> </u>	·: -···
	ļ <u>.</u>		DI 2 / 2 -	river/Blew all with C-4.	F.S	
305	ļ. —	42	<u>241615</u>	From D3 - Spot Report 211, unit		
	<u> </u>	 	 	found 1 bunker lixix8 rein with		
		ļ		bamboo.	F,S	
	1630	43	241630	To lstMar - Spot Reports 208, 209.		
- (1 .		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	210, and 211.	F,S	
<u> 1646</u>	 _	144 115	241646	From "B" - B3C Returned to lines	<u> 14</u>	
<u> 1500</u>	<u> </u>	<u> 45 </u>	241700	From C2 - Spot Report 212, unit		
		 		found while on patrol civilians in	 	
	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ville. Unit moved into ville and		
	 -			detained 42 people (1 male with no		
		ļ		ID Card). Rest were women and		
		ļ	01 = 000	children. Sending all to ITT.	F,S	
1600	 	ի6	241720	From D3C - Spot Report 213, found 1		
	1	1	<u> </u>	bunker 10x12x1 containing 1 E-tool	<u> </u>	
	ļ		<u> </u>	1 AK-47 mag and 2 B-40 rkts with		
	· ·		1	humbers (PG-2-tg50)(11-43-K)(25-9-1)		
		<u> </u>		and (PG-2-ke50)(11-43-K)(23-9-1)	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Blew with C-4.	F,S F,S	
	1630	47	241730	Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 213	<u>کو ۳</u>	
1712		1.8	21,1721	From "C" - C32 Returned to lines	M	

(See reverse side for instructions)



NAVMC 219-65 (REY, 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

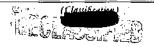
UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

			F70. —		Dawang Area, nv			
			(Classification)	A Company of the Comp	FROM (Date and hour)	1 '	and hour)	
			A STATE OF THE STA		240001H	2421	OOH Jan	1969
T!	ME	1		12 (<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ACTION	TAKEN
·	· ·	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCID	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps	T-Tree
1N1	OUT	110.		<u> </u>	·		S-Staff	F-File
18 50	<u>. </u>	49	241850	From Cl - Spot	t Report 214, fou	nd 1	-	
	1		,		nade of C-4, schr			
	<u> </u>			and C-Rat can.	. Destroyed with		F,S F,S	
	1900	50	241900	To latMar - Sp			F,S	
930	<u> </u>	51_	241950	From D2 - Spot	Report 215, fou	nd 4		
	ļ. <u> </u>	<u> </u>			M-26's rigged a	s SFD		
				Destroyed with			F,S	
	1935		241935	To 1stMar - S:	oot Report 215		F,S_	
947	<u> </u>	53	241947	From "B" - B20	Departed lines		M	
` .				From "A" - A2E	B Departed lines		M	_
016		5 <u>).</u> 55	242016		Departed lines		M	
033	l	55	21,2033	From "D" - D1/	Departed lines		М	
				From "B" - B2E	B Departed lines		M	
					& A2B Departed	lines	M	
105	T	56	2և2105	From "C" - C2	Beparted lines		M	
121		57	21,23211		Departed lines		M	
203		58	21,2203		Returned to lin	169	M	
221		59	275551		l Departed lines	'	M	
300		60	242300	From "A" - A3	3 Departed lines		M	
				SUMMARY OF PE	RIOD ACTION		<u>.</u>	
		Ţ <u></u> _						
		d two	KIA and	WIA from ener	ny contact. "D" k	illed		
LVC	NVA.	"C" (o patrol	received fire	in north Tu Cau	Area.		
lo re	sult:	3 . "]	D" Co cont	tinues to blow	fresh built bunk	ters.		
		<u> </u>	<u></u>					
				PLANS for 25	JANUARY 1969		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
	0 003	<u>ntinu</u>	e in Dodge	e City, continu	ue assigned missi	on in	 	
10.	 	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	·							
	ļ <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	·		<u> </u>		
	'			· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	_	_	
		1		 - 	<u></u>	·	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			<u> </u>					
			· ·	1		. (.		
	 				<u> </u>			
 .	· · ·			<u> </u>				
		1	<u> </u>	 				
	ļ			<u> </u>	A Company of the Comp	 		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	1	1 -	1					

(See reverse side for instructions)





MAYMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

			M. M.	F.O. 0	FROM (Date and bour)	10 (Date a	ind hour)	
			(Classification		250001Н	25240	OH Jan	1969
TI	ME	C C Date of	B. 1	النوبا علت الله			ACTION	J TAKEN
ik .	our	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	*. *	M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0036		1	250036	From "C" - C3	3 Returned to lin	es	M	
0052		2	250052		C Returned to lin	es	M	
0057		3	250057	From "A" - A2	A Returned to lin	es	M	
0105		4	250105	From "B" - B3	B Returned to lin	es	M	
0150		<u> </u>	250150	From "C" - Cl	I Returned to lin	es	M	
0159		6	250159		C Returned to lin	es	M	
0203		7 .	250203	From "C" - C21	Departed lines		M	
0215		8	250215		4 Departed lines		М	
0256		9	250256		B Departed lines		M	
345		10	250345	From "A" - A31	B Returned to lin	es	M	
00		11	250400	From "A" - A2	B Returned to lin	es	M	
0420		12	250420	From 1stMar -	Weather Report		F,S	
0437		13	250L37	From "C" - C2:	1 Returned to lin	es	M	
<u>0445</u>		14	250445	From "A" - All	B Returned to lin	65	M	
0542		15	250542	From "B" - B3!	B Returned to lin	es	M	
0545		16	250545	From IstMar -	Passwords		F,S	
0602		17	250602		4 Returned to lin	es	M	
0710		18	250710		O Departed lines		M	
0713		19	250713		O Returned to lin		M	
0700		20	250700		t Report 217, whi			
					ached up on bunke			
		T			caught on a nail			
	·	J			detonated in his			
				resulting in	2 NBC. Called 1 E	merg		
		ļ. <u>.</u>			er man taken to E	AS.	<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>		Investigation			F,S	
	0745	21	250745		pot Report 217		F,S	
0755		22	250755		B Departed lines		M	· · · · ·
0802		23	250802		B Departed lines		M	
0827	<u> </u>	24	250827		C Departed lines	<u></u>	M	<u>_</u>
08և1	<u> </u>	25	250841		C Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
<u>0859 </u>		26	250859		Intel Report	·	F,S	
0901		27	250904		B Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
0915	i	28	250915			rehende	9	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		e name was on bla		<u> </u>	
	200=		h = 200 = -	list. Bringin	g detainee to ITT	•	F,S	
3 000	0935		250935	ro istmar - Si	pot Report 218		F,S	
1037	ļ	30	251037		C Returned to lin		<u>M</u> :	
1056	-	31	251056	From "B" - B21	B Returned to lin	.es	M	•
1108	 	32	251108	From A - AZO	C Departed lines		M	
1128	1	33	251128	From "A" - A21	B Returned to lin	09	M	
1129	<u> :-</u>	34	251129		o Returned to lin	63	М	
1130	 	35 -	251130		l Departed lines	<u> </u>	<u>M</u>	
1130	 	36	251130 _		ot Report 219. ur		1	· -
	 	<u> </u>	 		r 6x4x4, destroye	u	h c	
	<u></u>	<u></u>		with C-4.	·		F,S	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

... (Classification)



NAYMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) Supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines PLACE

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and hour)

(Claus a foot) 25<u>2400H Jan 1969</u> 250**001H** ACTION TAKEN TIME SERIAL DATE TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M-Maps T-Troops NO. GROUP ОЛТ S-Staff F-File 1030 37 <u> 251130</u> From C6 - Spot Report 220, found 1 M-26 rigged as SFD with trip wire. Destroyed with C-4. 38 From C3 - Spot Report 221, detained 1100 251130 l woman/Neg picture on ID Card. Sent F.S 1140 39 251140 To 1stMar - Spot Reports 219. 220. and 221 F,SFrom "B" - B32 Departed lines 251146 1146 From "D" - Spot Report 222, unit 910 251150 found 3 rein. bunkers of logs and bamboo and bricks. One was 6x6x11. one was 10x15x5 and lixlix5 all had 3-4 feet overhead cover. Destroyed with C-4.
From "A" - A3C Returned to lines 1159 251159 1205 43 251205 To 1stMar - Spot Report 222 251205 From C2 - Spot Report 223 found 1 1205 dud, 105/Destroyed in place with C-4 123045 46 251230 To 1stMar, - Spot Report 223 25<u>1232</u> From "A" - A3B Departed lines From B2 - Spot Report 224, B2 unit 1232 1130 251235 found 1 tunnel 8 feet long, led into chamber 5x5x3's bunker had 4' dirt on top of it. Also found 7 fighting holes around bunker. Near bunker picked up four detainees! Male and 1 female about 80 yrs old., 1 boy 10, and 1 girl 8. Also found 2 containers of molded aluminum weighing 8 1bs Blew tunnel and bunker with C-4. Took detainees to ITT, with molded alum. To IstMar - Spot Report 224. 1236 251236 From "B" - B2B Returned to lines From "B" - B12 Returned to lines From "A" - A2C Returned to lines 251340 50 50 <u>1340</u> 1402 251402 M 1421 51 251421 М From "A" - A3B Returned to lines 1550 52 251550 From "C" - Spot Report 225, unit 251500 <u>1500</u> tripped 1 M-26 rigged as SFD result 1 Emer Med-evac casualty. Med-evac amputee 1540 1605 251605 To IstMar - Spot Report 225. From C3 - Spot Report 226, C3 found 1535 251630 and detained 1 man about 40 yrs of age and 3 boys, 3, 7, and 13. Man had

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

no ID Card. Returned to ITT

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED



UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

(Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)	•	PROM Date and mour)	Dane an		
			(Carrigitation)		250001H	25240	OH Jan .	1969
TI.	ME						ACTION	
N N	OUT	SERIAL NO.	GROUP	INCH	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T–Troops F–File
	1635	56	251635	To 1stMar - St	oot Report 226		F.S	
1645		57	251645	From Reg URS			F.S.	
1650		58	251650	From "A" - A24	Returned to line	9.8	M	
1835		59	251835	From "D" - Spe	ot Report 227. For	ind 1	<u> </u>	
<u>., (()</u>		77			with walls, unde			
			 		ther room 12x1x1.	, # ————		
		1	 		rooms with C-4		F,S	
1840	 	60	251300	From "D" - Spe	ot Report 228, for	nd 1		
	1				Destroyed with C-		F,S	
1841	 -	61	251645		t Report 229, spot			
	 	01	251045	E Anamy in the	eline, 500 meters	+4	<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	 	front Pools	20 rds S/A fire. F	100		
	<u> </u>			trong, upo. a s	O rus S/A Tire. n	100'a	 	
·				Purchase Trible	and organic weapo	ms.	- C	
	9 (D) . P	k) 한군5 원1, 본	Pursued with		A0	F,S	
<u> </u>	1845	62	251845		pot Reports 227, 2	20,		
3030	-	1	0000	and 229.			F, S	
1910	<u> </u>	63	251910	From "D" - D20	Departed lines		М	
				,	Departed lines		M	
<u> 1915</u>		61/	<u> 251600</u>	From D1C - Sp	ot Report 230. for	ind 2_	<u> </u>	
·				<u>bunkers. 8x12</u>	and 12x12, destri	oved.	<u> </u>	
				with C-4.			F.S	
	1920	65 66	251920	To latMar - S	pot Report 230 B Departed lines		FS.	
1925			251925		B Departed lines		M	
2059		67	252059	From "B" - Bl	3 Departed lines		M	
2200		68	252200	From "A" - A2	A Returned to line	98	M	
2205		69	252145	From B2 - Spo	t Report 231, rece	sived		
				20 rds S/A fr	om estimated VC F	[.		
		T	T		with neg results,		F.S	
_	2215	70	252215	To IstMar - S	pot Report 231	<u></u>	F,S	
2245	 	71	252245	From Cl - Spo	t Report 232, unit	heard	f 	· · · · ·
	†	<u> </u>	·	Loud speaker	propaganda (VC). I	red]	
	 	†	 	20 HE rds in	area of speaker,		F,S,	
	2300	72	252300		pot Report 232			
2310	 -	73	252310		ot Report 233, un	• 1	F,S	
<u></u>	1	ب	٠ ١٤٠٠	and APIN unit	or report 233, on	LD		
	1	 -	-	TIC Distance	reported suspect	30	<u> </u>	
	 		 	vo riacoon or	company with loud	1	······································	
	 	- -	 	Boeaker, broa	dcasting propagano	ia to		
	 - -	 	·		<u>d arty mission, sp</u>	oea <u>ker</u> s	57 'C	
	2315	74	252315	stopped.	pot Report 233		F,S	
2355	 	75	252355	From B2 - Gas	t Report 231 Page		F.S	
- 222	4	12	F26777	Trom De - 2/00	t Report 234, Reco	ar Aed		
	1	+		approx 20 rds	S/A, 1 RPG, 2 cor	nsussic) 	
		 		grenaces from	FT size VC. Retu	rned	<u> </u>	
7 101. 02	1	4,	DECOMO	fire, 2 WIA's	•		F,S	
5700	J	76	252250	From AZB - Sp	ot Report 235, spe	otted	<u> </u>	
				1 VC running.	Patol opened up,	LVCKIA	F.8	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and bour) 252LOOH Jan 1969

			(Classification)		250001H		25240	OOH Jan	1969
TI	ME	1	1	T	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1 TAKEN
IN .	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCI	DENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS		MMaps SStaff	
	21.00	77	252400	Fo lstMar - S	pot Report	23), and	235	F,S	.
2400		78	252400	From "A" - A3	C Returned	to line		M	· -
		 '		1	<u> </u>	20 1110		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
	 			Summary of Per	ciods Action			 	
				B Co received			ons	•	
	<u> </u>	"		suffering two	WIA's. A Co	opened f	ire		
	1			on 1 VC result	ing in one e	nemy KIA.		1	
						,			
	 	 		Plans for 26	Jan 1969				
	<u> </u>		1.	Continue assi	ched mission	in AO.			
		· · ·							
		[·							
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	1							1.	_
				<u> </u>	· .				
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	- .		 	
	1	1							
	<u> </u>				<u></u>				
	T	†'''						<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>						
_	1		1						
-					<u> </u>				
	1								
	. i	T :						T	
	Ī <u>.</u>	T							
	ĺ	ŀ				•	·		"
	Τ .								
						· .	1.	,	
	T- '.								
			<u> </u>			·			
	L _	↓							
		<u> </u>				·		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>				····				
	<u> </u>	ļ.,, <u>.</u> .	'						
		<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 1 1	
		ļ	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	 		<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>			 	
			 	- 	 	<u> </u>			
	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·				
		1			14 1.56 1.	* C. C		ļ	
<u>.</u> .	 .	-	ļ	 		·		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	
				<u> </u> -	· <u>-</u> .			<u> </u>	
	ì	i		!			•		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and hour)

2621.00H Jan 1969

			(Classification)		260001Н	262400	H Jan	1969
T!/	ME	T					ACTION	TAKEN
		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INC	CIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	}	M-Maps	T-Troop
lŀ'	Out			 			S-Staff	F=File
035		1	260035		Pl Departed lines		M	
035	<u></u>	2	260035		P2 Departed lines		M	
036	1.7	3	260036		3A Departed lines		M	
055	·	4	260055		13 Returned to lin		M	
110		5	260110		LA Departed lines		M	
158			260158		21 Returned to line	88	<u>M</u>	
209_		7	260209	From "C" - C	11 Departed lines		<u>M</u>	L
230		8	260230	From "D" - D	Co Departed lines		M	
256		9	260256	From "A" - A	1A Returned to lin	es	M	
1343	[10	260343	From "B" - B	lu Departed lines	1	M	
46		11	260346	From "A" - A	20 Returned to lin	98	 M	
100	İ	12	260400		3 Departed lines		M	
)և07		ĺ3	260107		2B Returned to lin	es	M	
<u>)</u>		14	2601110		1B Returned to lin		M	
512	ļ	15	260512		Co Departed lines		M	
1518		16	260518		11 Returned to lin		M	
524		17	260524		3A Returned to lin		M	
608	ļ ——	18	260608		- Weather Report		F,S	
635		19	260635		14 Returned to lin	68	M	•
0645	<u> </u>	20	260615	From 1stMar	- Passwords		F.S	
0805	 	21	260805		10 Departed lines	·	M	: -
58 <u>38</u>	1	22	260838	,	3B Departed lines		M	
0850	· · ·	23	260850	From D2 - Sn	ot Report 236. uni		1.1	
2000	<u> </u>				cordon took S/A fi			
	†	 	 		ed 5 enemy. Return			
	1	 	'i · -		LAAW, and M-79. Se			
	<u> </u>		+		continue search.			
		† " .	· .	enemy KTA 2	Priority Med-evac	(Anomy)	TP S	
8 ы 1		211	260841	From Tigen C	21 - Spot Report 2	5.2 7.03(1) 1	£_9_W	
<u>,~4*</u>	 		доодт		it a 105 rd rigged			
-		<u> </u>			ack was thrown, bu			
	 	+			C2 set security ar			
	 	+			ing recovery vehic		F,S	`
	0915	25	260915	To latMar -	Spot Report 236 &	237	F.S	
910	10,20	26	260910	From "B" - B	10 Returned to lin	- <u></u>	M	
0 <u>950</u>	 	27	260950	From WAW - A	2A Departed lines		M	
1035		28	261035	From "B" - B	11 Departed lines		M	
1040	+-	29	261046	From Bl - Sr	ot Report 238, man		**	CC ESTAP
-0.40	 	- /			26 SFD, 1st Aid ad			
	-	 	 		ed-evac. complete			
	 	 	†	1 USMC Prior		- VC J •	F,S	
	1050	30 -	261050		Spot Report 238		F.S	
1.045	1000	31	261045	From HAII - A	2B Departed lines	.	M	<u> </u>
1116	 	32	261116	From TEN - P	3A & B2A Departed	lines	M	
1145	!	33	261145	From B2 - Cm	oot Report 239, fou	<u>~***^*</u>	**	
47		, <u>,,,,</u>	1-0-1-4-2	dud 60MM rd.	TOUR TOPOLO CONTENTO		l	

(See reverse side for instructions)

MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

ı	
	UNIT OR SECTION
	1st Battalion, 1st Marines
	PLACE
	Danang Area. RVN

(Classification)

FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour)

260001H - 262400H Jan 1969

			,,		260001н		2624	.00H Jan	1969
71	WE	T	_					ACTION	TAKEN
<u></u>	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		, .	M—Maps S—Staff	T=Troops F=File
	1155	34	261155		Spot Report 23			F,S	
1200		35	261200	From "C" - S	pot Report 240	, Ti	ger		
•				hit 1 mine,	resulting in 1	eme	rg		
					nd 1 routine m				
		ļ —		1st Aid admi:	nistered and c	alle	d		
				med-evac.		-		F,S F,S	
	1211	36	261200_	To lstMar - S	Spot Report 24	0		F.S	
1215		37	261205	From "C" - S	pot Report 241	. fo	und		
] -			1 105 rd rig	ged as SFD wit	h tr	ip		
	i -			wire. Destro	yed in place w	ith	C-4.	F,S	
	1217	38	261205		Spot Report 24			F,S	
1222	1	39	261220	From"B" - B3	- Returned to	line	S	M	
1230		40	261226	From "A" - A	3B Returned to	lin	es	M	
1245		11	261235		ot Report 242,				
	 	 		walking nort	h on highway 1	nea	r		
	T'.	 		51st ARVN Re	giment Headqua	rter	s	·	
					rom behind by				
	1	<u> </u>			ep. Driver was				
				Saulter of 1	stBn, lstMar,	vict	im		•
	1			was Nguyen V	an Tuong of 1s	tBn.	51st		
	1.	Ţ~	f	ARVN. A seri	ous incident r	epor	t		
				will be made	by the S-5 of	the			
				1stBn. 1stMa				F,S	
	1250	42	261235	To 1stMar -	Spot Report 24	2.	,	F,S	
1248	}	113	2612118	From "B" - B	2A Returned to	lin	es	M	
1256		114	261256	From "A" - A	3C Departed li	nes		M	
315		45	261315	From "A" - A	2A Departed li	nes		M	
1325		46	261230	From "C" - S	pot Report 243	, fo	und_		
	Ĭ			6 SFD's, 3 r	igged with a t	rip	wire		
				to butterfly	mines, 3 butt	erfl	У		
				mines were b	uried, but wer	e no	t		_
				rigged to be	detonated. Des	troy	ed	<u> </u>	
				in place wit	h С-4.			F,S	
	1330	47	261330		Spot Report 24			F,S	
<u>133</u> 1		48	261300	From "D" - S	pot Report 244	, un	it		
	·				S/A sniper fi				
				fire with or	ganic weapons	<u>& ca</u>	lled		
				in arty miss				F,S	
	1335	49	261200	To lstMar -	Spot Report 24	4		F,S	
1349		50	2613119	From "A" - A	2A Departed li	nes		M	
1345		51	261345	From "D" - S	pot Report 245	, ma	n		
					26 SFD rigged				
					d admin, and c	alle	d		
'				in Med-evac.				F,S	<u></u> ,,
	1355	52	261355	To 1stMar -	Spot Report 24	5		F,S	
	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

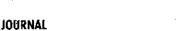
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

			n Pa	770	DaNang Area, RVN			
			(Classifications)	ACCOUNTED TO	FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date at		
 .	···			N B & Lid	260001H	26240	OOH Jan	
TU	ME	SERIAL	DATE TIME				1	TAKEN
₩.	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIL	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T=Troops F=File
1352		53	261340	From "D" - S	pot Report 246, un	it.	· · ·	
				received 1 M	-79 rd, resulting	in		
:				2 emerg and	3 priority med-eva	C.	F.S	
-	1355	54	2613110	To lstMar -	Spot Report 246.	<u> </u>	F,S	
1350		55	261350	From "B" - B	11 Returned to lin	es	M	
1/19	!	56	261400		2B Returned to lin	AS	М	
1450		57	261/110	From "C" - S	pot Report 21,7. ma			
· 	1				M-26 rigged as SF	D.	<u> </u>	
				Called Med-e			F.S	,
	1455	58	261410	To lstMar - 3	Spot Report 247		F.S	
450		59	261430	From "C" - S	pot Report 248, un	it		
				found 1 SFD	105 rd. also 3 rif	'le	· -	
				grenades (no	t SFD). Destroyed	all		
		-		with C-4.			F,S	
	1455	60	261430	To IstMar -	Spot Report 248.		F,S	
1510	<u> </u>	61	261509	From "D" - D	Returned to lines	•	M	·
1610		62	261610	From "A" - A	30 Returned to lin	es.	M	
16L3		63	261613	From "C" - P:	rogress Report		F,S	
	1645	64	261645	To lstMar + .	Progress Report		F.S	
1745		65	261745	From "B" - B	12 Returned to lin	es _	M	
1845		66	261845	From "A" - A:	2C Departed lines		M	
1900		67	261900	From "A" - A:	2B Departed lines		M	
2000	·	68	262000	From "B" - B:	2D & Bl3 Departed	lines	M	
<u> 2056 </u>		6.9	262056	From "B" - B	3E Departed lines		<u>M</u>	
2115		70	262052	From "A" - S	pot Report 249, sr	otted		2.35.5
_				a person who	appeared to be se	tting		
					e road. Fired M=79			
			<u> </u>		ked out area w/neg	ative_		
				assessment.			F,S	
	2020		262020	To lstMar - 3	Spot Report 249		F,S	2 1
2130		72	262130	From "A" - A	3C Departed lines		M	
2200	<u>.</u>	<u>73</u>	262200	From "A" - A	3A Departed area		M	
2202		74	262202		1B Departed lines		M	
2300	 	75	262300	$\frac{\text{From "C"} - C}{\text{"A"}}$	ll Departed area		M	
2315		76	262315	From "A" - S	pot Report 250, sp	otted		
	<u> </u>			suspected 3-	5 VC. Fired 8 M-79	<u>rds</u>		
			<u> </u>		M mission illumin			
	2220	33	262220		rea at first light	•	F,S	
2225	2220	77 78	262220	TO ISTMET - 3	Spot Report 230		F,S	
<u>2335 </u>	 	70	262335	From D - B.	13 Returned to lin		M	
	 		·- ·- ·	Summo my of Down	iods Action - D Co und	t motto		•
		·	·		t killing 2 enemy, 2 v			
•					ing for C Co hit mines			
			 	ing in 3 froly		TEDUTE	1	
					<u> 169 - Continue assigne</u>	d missi	on	
	(See sugge	:	1	in AO NOT		<u>.u .u.1551</u>	IOI	

(See reverse side for instructions)

in AO.



NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines
PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

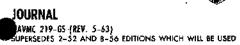
FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and hour)

			(Classification)		270001H	272400	H Jan 19) 69
TIA	E .		!				ACTION	
	-	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCID	ENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps	T-Troops
N	OUT	,40,	GROUP		* *		S-Staff	F-File
0003		1	270003	From "A" - AlB	Returned to line	3	M	
0004		2	27000L		Returned to line	\$	M	
0005		3	270005	From "B" - B2E	Departed lines		M	
0007		L	270007	From "C" - C21	. Returned to line	ន	M	
0200		5	270200		Departed lines		М	•
0215		6	270215		Departed lines		M	
0300 0402		7	270300		Returned to line		M	
0402		8	270402		Returned to line		M	
0415		9	270415		Returned to line	S	M.	
2515		10	270515		Intel Report		F,S	
0515 530		11	270530		& B3D Returned t		sM	
- 0555 1		12	270555		. Returned to line		M	
0735		13	270735		Departed lines		M	
0741		14	270741	From "B" - B10	Departed lines		M	
0828		15	270828		Beparted lines		M	
08143		16_	270843	From Bl - Spot	Report 231, man	det-		
					timated to be M-2	6		
				called med-eva	ac, 1 USMC emerg.		F,S	
	0850	17 18	270850	To 1stMar - Sp	oot Report 231.		F,S	
0905		18	270905	From "A" - A2A	Departed lines		M	
0906_		19	270906	From "B" - B10	Returned to line	8	M	
0915		20	270906 270915 270916	From 1stMar -			F,S	
0916		21 22	270916	From 1stMar -			F,S	
0917		22	270917	From 1stMar -		. <u>-</u> .	F,S	
0939		23	270939		Departed lines		M	
<u>0</u> 9144	_	24	270944		Report 232, unit			
				detained 1 ma	le, name Dang Nhan	وا		
	···	<u></u>			on Black List, w	111	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>			be turned into			F,S	
	1000	25	271000	To lstMar - Sp	oot Report 232		F,S	<u> </u>
1005		26	271005	From "A" - A3A	Departed lines	·	M	
1008	_	27	271008	From B1 - Spot	Report 233, man ulting in 1 priori	tr1ppe	aq	
				M-26 SFD, rest	ilting in 1 priori	ty		<u>.</u>
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	med-evac.			F,S	
	1025	58	271025	To 1stMar - Si			F,S	
1040		29	271040		B Departed lines	J	M	
1100		30	271100		Report 234, deta			
			·	z men, Nguyen.	doi & Nguyen-nai,	Whose	<u> </u>	
<u></u>		ļ	ļ <u></u>		i on Black-list, w	TITT DE		
· · · ·		~-	653366	taken to ITT.			F,S	
	1105	31	271105	TO ISTMET - S	pot Report 234		F,S	
1106		32	271106	From "A" - A30	Departed lines Departed lines		M	
1155	<u> </u>	33	271155	From A" - AZI	Departed lines	<u></u>	M	
1202	<u> </u>	34	271202		Returned to line	, s 	М	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	A = 1 - 2	From A" - A20	Departed lines		М	
1345	Ĺ	35	271225	From 5 - B3	Returned to line	:3	М	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

FROM (Date and bour)

10 (Date and bour)

			cot to Manager		FROM (Date and bour)	TO (Date a	nd bour)	
		. <u>.</u> .	(Classification		270001H	27240	OH Jan	1969
AIT	TE T						ACTION	1 TAKEN
IIV.	ОП	SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1250		36	271240	From "B" - B3	B Returned to lir	168	M	
1322		37	271300	From "C" - Sr	ot Report 235. Ps	trol		
		- ·			6, SFD, eesulting			
					iority Med-evacs.		·	
 					ered and med-evac	, , ,		· · · ·
				casualties.			F,S	
	330	38	271300		pot Report 235		F,S	
1350		39	271343		C Departed lines		M	
1350		lio	271342		A Returned to lir	188	M	
1410		41	271/102		C Departed lines		M	
115		12	271413	From "C" - Bl	2 Departed lines	·	M	
1121		13	271415	From "A" - A3	C Returned to lir	ies	M	
1455	·	111	271455	From "A" - A2	B Returned to lir	163	M	
1501		45.					 	
1522		46	271520	From "A" - A2	C Returned to lir	es	M	
1615		1.7	271240		ot Report 237, sau			
		71-1	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		le, detained 5 ms			•
	•	· ·	 -		kids. Took people		 -	
) .			·· ·		trans to lstBn.	3 00	F.S	
	1625	1, 8	271605		pot Report 237		F,S	
1627	1100	19	271500	From "C" - Sr	oot Report 236, ur	iit	1	
1,021		-4-7	<u> </u>	sent water ru	m to river. Unit	rec!d		•
•				small arms fi	re from across ri	ver.		<u>.</u>
****			<u> </u>		1 casualty. Marin			· ·
			1		both legs at knee			
	_		-		with organic wea			
					ine completed.		F,S	•
	1635	50	271500		pot Report 236		F,S	"
1650		51	271643	From "B" - B2	C & B12 Returned	to lin	eM	-
1725		52	271721	From "D" - D	Departed lines		M	
1810		53	271810	From "C" - Pr	rogress Report		F,S	
	1815	53 54	271815	To 1stMar - F	Progress Report "C	" Co	F,S	
1830	· · · · · ·	55	271830	From "A" - A2	B Departed lines	<u> </u>	M	
1910		56	271910	From "A" - A2	A Departed lines	1.	M	
1920	-	57	271920	From "B" - Ba	C Spot Report 23	. Man		· · · · · ·
		-	1	tripped M-26	rigged as SFD res	ult		
	 .			in 1 friendly			F,S	
	1925	.58	271925		pot Report 237		F,S	****
1938		59	271938	From "B" - B	A Departed lines		M	
1955	-1.5	6ó	271955	From "B" - Ba	B Departed lines		M	
2205	· _	6 <u>1</u>	272205	From "A" - A	BA & A2C Departed	Lines	M	
			<u> </u>	From "B" - B]	13 Departed lines		M	
2230		62	272230	From "A" - A	C Departed lines		M	
2320		63	272320	From "B" - B3	BB Returned to lin	168	M	
2335		64	272335	From "A" - A]	BB Returned to lin		M	
21,00		65	272400	From "B" - B	C Departed lines		M	
- 4				<u> </u>				

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGÉ NO.



JOURNAL MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Danang Area, RVN

			Fig. com	∞	Danang Area,			
			(Chaudheati III	a accordin	FROM (Date and hour)	10 (Date a.		
			сынциано <u>н</u>		- 380001H	<u> </u>	(400 H	JAN 6
U.T	WE	CEBIAL	DATE TIME	<u> </u>			ACTION	TAKEN
או	OUT	SERIAL . NO.	DATE TIME GROUP		DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troops F–File
0006		1	280006		Returned to 1	ines	M	
0011	_	2	280011		l Departed line		M	
0055		3	280055		Departed line		M	
0150		<u>4</u>	280150		Returned to 1	ines	M	
0235		5	280235		Departed lines	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	M	
0250	·	<u>6 .</u>	280250		l Departed line		M	
0305		7	280305		Returned to 1		M	
033lt		8-	280334		Returned to 1			
0345		9	280345		l Returned to 1		M	·
O102		10	280405		Returned to 1:		M	
455		11	280455		Returned to 1:		M	
0458		12	280458		Returned to 1	ines	M	
0520	!	13	280520		Weather Report	•	F,S	
0600	<u> </u>	14	280600		Returned to 1:		M	
0616		15	280616		Returned to 1	ines	M	
0728		16	280728		Passwords		F,S	
0742		17	280742		Departed lines		M	
0752		18	280752	From "A" - A30	Departed lines	3 .	<u>M</u>	
0753		19_	280753	From "B" - B3	Departed lines		M	
0855		20	280855		Departed line		M	
0858		21	280858		Spot Report 25			
<u>.</u> .			·		male, about 55		ļ	
				whose ID Card	was burned too	badly		
201/			L.		ill turn over to		F,S_	
0916	_	22	280916	From "C" - C1	Spot Report 26	o, unit	<u> </u>	
					FD's rigged with		_	
				Wire about 3'	apart on trail	, blew_		
	1.000			vith C-4.	<u> </u>		F,S	
T''(T'')	0920		280920	To 1stMar - Si	oot Reports 259	<u>& 260</u>	F,S	
1026		214	281026		Departed line:		_ M	
1045		25	281045		Spot Report 26		<u> </u>	
- :			·		about 35 yrs	ord M\o	ļ_ <u>~</u>	
ז ארט		26 .	מסימרי		a to ITT.	•	F,S	
1053	1055		281053		Returned to 1:	ines	<u> </u>	
11 A1	1000		281055	TO ISUMAN - S	oot Report 261.	<u> </u>	F,3	
1101		28	281101	From "A" - A2I	3 Departed lines		M	
1144	<u> </u>	29	581777	From "B" - B4	Departed lines		M	
1155		30	281150		Returned to 1:		<u>M</u>	
1307	 	31	281307	From "A" - A20	Departed lines	3 <u> </u>	M	
1313	 	32	<u> 281312</u>	From "B" - B3I	3 Departed line:		M	
1350	-	33	281350	From "C" - C32	Departed lines	3	M	
<u> 1407 </u>		34	281405		Returned to 1		<u> M</u>	
1405	 -	35	<u> 281405 </u>	From "B" - Spe	ot Report 262, i	while on	 	
		-	 	patro 1 round .	L M-26 booby tra	ap. While	1	
	 	ļ	<u> </u>		o, tripped anoth		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>		<u> casualties/ble</u>	with C-4 1st	trap.	F.S	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification) JEUAPASATES.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION
1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

					Danais Hi oa, it			
			(7)		FROM (Date and hour)	10 (Date a	nd bour)	
			(Classification)		280001H	2827	OOH Jan	1969
-					<u> </u>			TAKEN
11	WE	ŞERIAL.	DATE, TIME	INICIP.	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			
161	-O,UT	NO.	GROUP	I I I	JENIS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T=Troop F=File
	1411	36	281405	ro TatMar - Si	oot Report 262		F,S	
1429		37	281429	From "C" - C3	Returned to lis		M	
1442	}	38	281440					
عببد	 -	30	COTATO		ot Report 263, fo	ound M=/	<u> </u>	
	h 13. m	-20-	202110	(LAAW) under	oush/blew in place	06 W/C=4		
-1 -20	1145		281440	ro istmar - Si	oot Report 263	- / 1	F.S	
1458	<u> </u>	jr0	281450	LLow D. & R.	- Spot Report 2	<u> </u>	 	
	<u> </u>	ļ			BIMM rd. Blew in	place		
		<u> </u>		with C-4.	·		F,S	
	1535	41	<u> 2811.50</u>		oot Report 26h.		F.S	
3605		115	281605	From "A" - A20	Returned to lin		M	
510	<u> </u>	43	281610	From "D" - D F	Returned to lines	3	M	
1637	<u></u>	44	281617	From "B" - A31	<u> Returned to lin</u>	nes	M	
<u> 1738 </u>		4.5	281738	From "C" - C32	2 Returned to lin	1es	M	
1910		46	281910		B Departed lines		M	
1930		47	281930		Departed lines		M	
2005	1	48	282003		3 Departed lines		М	•
2002		49	282002		Departed lines		M	
2100	 	50	282100	From "A" & "B'		lines	M	
2204	<u> </u>	51	2822011		Departed lines		M	
2206		52	282206		l Departed lines		M	
2237	T	53	282237		Departed lines		M	
2315	 ` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 	53 54	282315		Spot Report 26	i unit		·
	T	 			rigged as SFD wit	th trin	 	
····	 	 			ox mines, 20 lbs			<u> </u>
	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Destroyed all	with C-h.	000111	F,S	
_	2220	55	282220		pot Report 265.		F.S	-
854		56	282354	From "B" - B20	Returned to lin	169	M	
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	 	 	-0-224	21 OII D - DEC	3 Hodarnea GO 111	100	11 -	-
	 	 		Summary of Peri	inda Antina			
	·	· ·	•		ound eight SFD's. N	In :		_,
	+	 	<u> </u>		ound eight Sru's. In	IŲ .		
	 	 	<u> </u>	casualties.		· · ·		
	 			m for 00 I	1040	· · · · · ·	 	
	 			Plans for 29 Ja	-		ļ <u> </u>	
	ļ. ·	 		Continue assign	ned mission in AO.			
	+	 	- .	 			<u> </u>	
•••	<u> </u>	1			a de la composición de la com			
	 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 	 			 		1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	ļ ·					+	
			+		 	-	+	
· · · ·		+-	 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
 -	+	 	 	1 1/2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	to the second se		+ -	
-	 -	 		<u> 1 61 63 43 454 326 326 </u>	<u> </u>			
	1	 		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	·
	 	 	-	<u> </u>				
	1	 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	1							

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

AVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) UPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED



UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

302400H Jan 1969 300001H**ACTION TAKEN** TIME SERIAL DATE TIME GROUP INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M-Maps T-Troops NO F-File OUT S-Staff 0025 300025 - B3A Returned to lines From From "A" - A3C Spot Report 274, unit while on patrol spotted approx. 3 VC 0050 2 292205 moving approx 75M away. opened fire. saw 2 VC drop. Assaulted position F.S Will search area at 1st light. From "A" - A2C spot report 275, unit 0100 300010 was continuing sweep on treeline & heard movement. Preped with M-79, 1 casualty resulted from M-79. Emer F,S med-evac called in and was completed 0120 4 300120 To 1stMar - Spot Report 274. 275. F,SFrom "C" 1230 300055 - C33 Returned to lines М 11 A 11 0138 6 300138 - A3A Returned to lines From Μ 0220 292220 - AlA Departed lines М From 0002 8 300020 From - AlA Returned to lines M From "C" 0158 9 300158 - CILP Returned to lines Μ "IA" 0205 10 300205 - A2A Returned to lines M From 0215 300215 From - A2C Returned to lines 11 М "A" 300243 0243 12 - A2B Returned to lines М From "C" - C34 Departed lines
"B" - B2C&B3A Returned to lines 0325 300325 13 From М 0530 1/1 300530 Μ From F,S 0620 15 From IstMar - Weather Report 300620 0708 16 From 1stMar - Passwords F,S 300708 From "D" - Dll Returned to lines 0741 17 200741 M From "C" - C34 Returned to lines
From "C" - C34 Spot Report 276, man 0745 18 300745 M 19 300750 750 detonated a M-26 SFD, resulting in 1 WIA, Administered 1st Aid. F,S 0800 20 300800 To 1stMar - Spot Report 276 F,S From "A" - A2C Departed lines From "B" - B1 Departed lines 0827 21 300827 Μ 0815 0915 22 300815 Μ 23 300915 From 1stMar - Intel Report F,S 0920 <u> 21</u> 300920 From 1stMar - Intel Report F,S From "C" - C30 Spot Report 277, unit 25 0940 300940 found 1 Chicom rigged as SFD w/trip wire across entrance to family bunker Destroyed with C-4. F,S 1010 26 F,S 301010 To 1stMar - Spot Report 277. 0955 - C2C Returned to lines 300955 Μ 27 From "C" 28 1015 301015 - C31 Departed lines М From "B" 1020 29 301020 - B3B Departed lines M "Ē" - Bl Returned to lines - A2 Spot Report 278, unit 30 1114 301114 М 1120 31 301120 found a large bloods stain on the ground, an M-16 hidden in a well.

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.





JOURNAL NAYMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) supersedes 2-52 and 8-56 editions which will be used

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

DaNang Area, RVN

Time				AFO	FROM (Date and	d bour)	10 (Date a	nd hour)	
ARVINS detained 1 male 15 yrs old and 1 girl 11 yrs old who had no ID Card and lived in a hut by the well. Rifle will be taken to S-2. Detainees to ARVIN camp. F.S		<u> </u>		(Classification)	30000ТН		30240	OH Jan	1969
## ARVIS detained 1 male #5 yrs old and 1 girl 1 yrs old who had no ID Cand and 1 girl 1 yrs old who had no ID Cand and 1 lyed in a hut by the well. Rifle will be taken to S-2, Detaines to ARVN camp. ### 1200 32 301200 Fc 1stMar - Spot Report 270, F,S 1132 33 301130 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1235 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1235 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Returned to lines M 1230 36 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 35 301225 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 36 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 38 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1235 30130 From B3B 30130 From B3B 30130 From B3B 30	T1	ME	655141		- Cay (2007)	***************************************		ACTION	TAKEN
1 girl ll, yrs old who had no ID Card and lived in a hut by the well. Rifls	(IV	OUT .			INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS			
1 girl ll, yrs old who had no ID Card and lived in a hut by the well. Rifls	2 %				ARVNS detained 1 male	45 vrs ol	d and		
and lived in a hut by the well. Rifle will be taken to S-2, Detainess to ARVN camp, F,S			-		l girl ll yrs old who	had no II	Card		
### ARVW camp, F.S 1200 32 301200 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 278. F.S 1132 33 301130 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1210 3½ 301130 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1225 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Returned to lines M 1235 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Returned to lines M 1230 36 301220 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 230 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 301 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Spot Report 279, unit spotted 1 VC in river, Rec'd sniper fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank, Returned sniper fire with small arms, Body not recov. F.S 1235 38 301230 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1240 40 201412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M Mil20 40 201412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M Mil10 40 301330 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 280, unit while on patrol tripped 1 M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered 1st Aid. Med-evac compl F.S 151042 301330 From "B" - D1 Spot Report 280, F.S 1410 13 301410 From "B" - D1 Spot Report 281, Heli landed successfully, Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-h7 rds. on take-off, mission Mas to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG, F.S 151044 301410 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1775 16 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2, F.S 1526 17 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17&19, Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2, F.S 1815 48 301400 From "G" - C3 Spot Report 282, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices, Destroyed, F.S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 238, unit hetained 1 female, She was on black Itst. Took to ITA.			-						
1200 32 301200 Fo lstMar - Spot Report 278. F.S				" " ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	will be taken to S-2.	Detainees	to		
1200 32 301200 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 278, F,S 1132 33 301130 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1210 3\text{la}			-	· . · · · · · ·				F.S	
1132 33 301130 From "A" - A2A Departed lines M 1210 3h 301130 From "A" - A2C Departed lines M 1235 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Returned to lines M 1230 36 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 37 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 1230 Spot Report 279, unit 1230 Spot Report 279, unit 1230 Spot Report 270, From "B" - B18 Departed lines M 1235 Spot Report 270, From "B" - B18 Departed lines M 1235 Spot Report 270, From "B" - B18 Departed lines M 1230 Spot Report 270, From "B" - B18 Departed lines M 1230 Spot Report 280, unit 1231 Spot Report 280, unit 1232 Spot Report 280, unit 1233 Spot Report 280, unit 1244 Spot Report 280, unit 1255 Spot Report 280, unit 1265 Spot Report 280, unit 1266 Spot Report 280, unit 1276 Spot Report 280, unit 1277 Spot Report 281, Heli 1278 Spot Report 281, Heli 1279 Spot Report 281, Heli 1280 Spot Report 281, Heli 1291 Spot Report 281, Heli 1291 Spot Report 282, unit 1292 Spot Report 283, unit 1293 Spot Report 284, unit 1294 Spot Report 285, unit 1295 Spot Report 285, unit 1296 Spot Report 285, unit 1297 Spot Report 285, unit 1298 Spot Report 285, unit 1298 Spot Report 285, unit 1298 Spot Report 286, unit 1298 Spot Report 287, unit 1298 Spot Report 288, unit 1298 Spot Report 289, unit 1298 Spot Report 289, unit 1299 Spot Report 289, unit 1299 Spot Report 289, unit 1290 Spot		1200	32	301200	To 1stMar - Spot Repo	rt 278.			
1210	1132		33						
1235 35 301225 From "A" - A2A Returned to lines M 230 36 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 230 37 301230 From "D" - D3A Spot Report 279, unit spotted l VC in river, Rec'd sniper fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank, Returned sniper fire with small arms, Body not recov. F.S 1235 38 301230 To lstMar - Spot Report 279. F.S 1235 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420 40 301412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M 1412 41 301330 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 280. unit while on patrol tripped l M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered lst Aid. Med-evac compl F.S 151042 301330 To lstMar - Spot Report 280. F.S 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281. Heli landed successfully, Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-47 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 282. F.S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 283, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1810 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1810 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black List. Took to ITT.	1210			301130					
1230 36 301230 From "B" - B3B Departed lines M 301230 From "D" - D3A Spot Report 279, unit spotted VC in river. Rec'd sniper fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank. Returned sniper fire with small arms. Body not recov. F.S 1235 38 301230 To lstMar - Spot Report 279. F.S 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M M M M M M M M M	1235						8		
37 301230 From "D" - D3A Spot Report 279, unit spotted 1 VC in river. Rec'd sniper fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank. Returned sniper fire with small arms. Body not recov. F.S. 1235 38 301230 To 1stMar - Spot Report 279. F.S. 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420 40 301412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M 1412 41 301330 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 280. unit while on patrol tripped 1 M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered 1st Aid. Med-evac compl. F.S. 151042 301330 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 280. F.S. 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281. Heli landed successfully. Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-17 rds. on take-off. mission was to pick up 2ndtt. Notified SEG. F.S. 151044 301410 Fo 1stMar - Cpot Report 281. F.S. 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - Spot Report 282. F.S. 1728 47 301710 From "B" - Spot Report 282. F.S. 1728 47 301710 From "B" - Spot Report 282. F.S. 1728 47 301710 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238. unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S. 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C"		1							
spotted 1 VC in river. Rec'd sniper fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank. Returned sniper fire with small arms. Body not recov. F.S. 1235 38 301230 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 279. F.S. 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420 40 301412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M 1412 41 301330 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 280. unit while on patrol tripped 1 M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered 1st Aid. Med-evac compl F.S. 151042 301330 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 280. F.S. 151042 301330 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 280. F.S. 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281. Heli landed successfully. Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-47 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S. 151044 301410 To 1stMar - Spot Report 281. F.S. 151045 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282. unit stopped 2 males, ages 17&19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S. 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F.S. 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black List. Took to ITT.		ĺ					unit	<u> </u>	
fire after opening fire on VC. Took VC under fire w/small arms and saw nim fall on far bank. Returned sniper fire with small arms. Body not recov. F.S 1235 38 301230 To 1stMar - Spot Report 279. F.S 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420 40 301412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M 1412 41 301330 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 280. unit while on patrol tripped 1 M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered 1st Aid. Med-evac compl F.S 151042 301330 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 280. F.S 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281, Heli landed successfully. Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-47 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S 151044 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17&19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F.S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F.S 1728 47 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 283, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 238, unit detained 1 female. She was on black List. Took to TTT. F.S 1840 List. Took to TTT. F.S 1850 List. Took to		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Rec'd ar	iner	-	
VC under fire w/small arms and saw him fall on far bank, Returned sniper fire with small arms, Body not recov. F.S 1235 36 301230 To 1stMar - Spot Report 279. F.S 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M		· ·							·
him fall on far bank, Returned sniper fire with small arms, Body not recov. F.S 1235 38 301230			i	-				T	
fire with small arms. Body not recov. F.S		<u> </u>			him fall on far bank.	Returned	sniner		
1235 38 301230 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 279. F.S 1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420	.	 	· · · · ·		fire with small arms.	Body not	PACOV		
1315 39 301213 From "A" - A2B Departed lines M 1420		1235	38	301230	To 1stMar - Spot Repo	rt 279.	10001		 -
1420 40 301412 From "B" - B1B Departed lines M	1315				From "A" - A2B Depart	ed lines	·		
1412					From "B" - BlB Depart	ed lines			·
while on patrol tripped 1 M-26 SFD resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered lst Aid. Med-evac compl F.S. 151042 301330 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 280, F.S. 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281, Heli landed successfully. Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-47 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S. 151044 301410 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 281. F.S. 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17&19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F.S. 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F.S. 1728 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S. 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, unit found 1 female. She was on black list, Took to ITT.		 			From "C" - C3 Spot Re	nort 280	11n 1 t	11	
resulting in one emerg. C1B med-evac Administered lst Aid. Med-evac compl F.S 151042 301330 Fo lstMar - Spot Report 280. F.S 1410 43 301410 From "D" - D1 Spot Report 281. Heli landed successfully. Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-47 rds. on tske-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S 151044 301410 Fo lstMar - Spot Report 281. F.S 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17&19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F.S 1728 47 301710 To lstMar - Spot Report 282. F.S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1820 49 301820 To lstMar - Spot Report 238, unit detained 1 female. She was on black list Took to ITT.		1	 						
Administered 1st Aid. Med-evac compl F.S		 	 	<u> </u>	resulting in one emen	or CIB med	-0179C	···	
151042 301330 Fo lstMar - Spot Report 280. F.S			 	·	Administered 1st Aid	Med-euse	compl	F S	
1410		1510	115	301330	Po lstMar - Spot Repo	rt 280.	A CHINT		:-
landed successfully, Rec'd approx. 5-7 AK-h7 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F.S 1510hh 30hh0 To lstMar - Spot Report 281. F.S 1507 h5 301505 From "B" - BlC Returned to lines M 1715 h6 301710 From "A" - Al Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17%19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F.S 1728 h7 301710 To lstMar - Spot Report 282. F.S 1815 h8 301h00 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1820 h9 301820 To lstMar - Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black list. Took to ITT.	11.10	 -/- 			From "D" - D1 Spot Re	port 281.	Heli	<u> </u>	·
5-7 AK-h7 rds. on take-off, mission was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F,S			-	J V ### U	landed successfully	Recid anno	1112 T T 11		
was to pick up 2ndLt., Notified SEG. F,S 151044 301410 To 1stMar - Spot Report 281. F,S 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17%19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u> </u>	† · · · ·		5-7 AX-17 rds on tak	e-off mis	gion		
151044 301410 Fo 1stMar - Spot Report 281. F,S 1507 45 301505 From "B" - B1C Returned to lines M 1715 46 301710 From "A" - A1 Spot Report 282, unit stopped 2 males, ages 17%19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 Form "C" - C3 Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To IstMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1st. Took to ITT.		1	· -		was to pick up 2ndLt	o- <u>uri e miro</u> Saified	1012 1012	্ম ব	
1507		1510	1/11/1	307/170	Po latmar - Spot Reno	mt 281	C DEG .		
stopped 2 males, ages 17%19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1st. Took to ITT.	1507		 		From "B" - BIC Return	ed to line	9		
stopped 2 males, ages 17%19. Had no reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1st. Took to ITT.			16-		From "A" - Al Spot Re	port 282	noit	1 - 1 T	<u> 19 - 19 - </u>
reliable ID. Reported to S-2. Detaine will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black List. Took to ITT.	<u> </u>	 	1	2041-0	stopped 2 males ages	17%19 He	d no	 	
will be picked up by S-2. F,S 1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F,S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238. F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black list. Took to ITT.		1		-	reliable ID. Reported	to S=2. T	etaine	j -	
1728 47 301710 To 1stMar - Spot Report 282. F.S 1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F.S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F.S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11.5			, 0 0 11 11 1		
1815 48 301400 From "C" - C3 Spot Report 238, unit found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black 1 1st. Took to ITT.		1728	17	301710				F.S	
found 2 M-26 grenades, booby traps with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To IstMar - Spot Report 238. F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained I female. She was on black List. Took to ITT. F.S	1815						unit	 	
with pressure devices. Destroyed. F,S 1820 49 301820 To IstMar - Spot Report 238. F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239. unit detained I female. She was on black List. Took to ITT. F.S			 	70-400	found 2 M-26 grenades	- hooby tr	ans	1 × 1 × 1 × 2	
1820 49 301820 To 1stMar - Spot Report 238, F,S 1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained 1 female. She was on black List. Took to ITT.		 	1 12	 	with pressure devices	. Destroye	d .	FS	-
1840 50 301840 From "C" - C1 Spot Report 239, unit detained I female. She was on black		1820	19	301820	To IstMar - Spot Repo	rt 238			
detained I female. She was on black List. Took to ITT.	18ir0	1.00			From "C" - Cl Spot Re	port 239	unit	- 4~	
F.S		1			detained I female Sh	e was on h	lack		
1845 51 301845 To 1stMar - Spot Report 239. F.S 2005 52 302005 From "B""C" - B28&C21 Departed lines M		·	 -	2.4.	list: Took to TTT	3 20 4 30	,_,,,,,	F.S	
2005 52 302005 From "B""C" - B2B&C21 Departed lines M		h 8)₁ ਵ	K1	301815					······································
100 Postolo m (Ip)	2005		52		From "B""C" = R2R&C21	Depented	lines		_
1940 53 301940 From "D" - D12, D22, D32 Returned to	1940	1	53	301940	From "D" - D12 D22	D32 Return	ed to	† * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

lines



NAYMC 219-65 (REY, 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

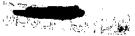
.		
	UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines	
	PLACE.	
	DaNang Area, RVN	
	FROM (Date and hour) 10 (Date and hour)	



			(Classification)		300001н	(3024	OOH Jan	1969
TIME		T				ACTION	TAKEN	
SERIAL NO.		DATE TIME GROUP		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-1 .	202205	- 11 mH	D2D D 1		-	1-1110
305	1 12 - 17	<u>51.</u> 55	302305	From 5 -	B3B Returned to lin	<u>es</u>	<u> </u>	
2330		ככ	302330	TTT - Spot	Report 240, During	<u> </u>		
		!	f	questioning	of detainee, she d	ied.	<u> </u>	
				Suspect sui	cide.		F,S	
2355		57 58	302335	<u> To lstMar -</u>	Spot Report 240.		F,S	
2359	2 1 1	58	302359	From "C" -	Spot Report 240. C33 Returned to lin	es	M	
			<u> </u>	Summary of	Period Action		 	
					pened fire on 3 VC and a	saw two		
				fall. C Co	found SFD rigged by tri	lp wire		
	·-·			across fami	ly bunker. D Co opened	fire	· · · · ·	
		ļ. — —	······································	on VC in ri	ver, body not recovered.			
·-··					ior y doug and roddiored		<u>-</u>	
	<u> </u>			Plans for 3	l Jan 1969		† 	
				Continue as	signed mission in AO.			·- - ·
	 .		 	3-11-21-0-3	orgioa attorion in no.		· · · ·	···
<u> </u>	···			·			 -	
		 				·	<u> </u>	
	 	├ ── ∸	 				 	
	· ·	 	<u> </u>					
··		 :	<u> </u>					
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_ .
	3.5 <u>3.5</u> 3.5		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
<u>.</u>	· .	<u> </u>	2.5.5.5.5.6		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
		41.5 F.	·	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	week and the second	<u></u>		
							ļ	
		<u></u>				,	; 	
			<u>'</u>	100 m 100 m 100 m	<u> Parking and American Services and American</u>			
	12.00	1000						
	:	1		and the second second	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH		474	
		J					•	
g .	. 7 :	T						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			V 7 1 2					
· ·			1 1	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
		152.5		1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the Artist Control of the Control of	er de er e	1 77 17	
		 	 	7 7 7 7	en e	P 1 1 1 1		
		· · ·	1				 	
		· · ·		<u> </u>		<u>,,</u>	1	
· - . ·	 		1	·			 	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	100	n personal and a second	n in the state of		†	
	 		 	+			 	
	 -	 	 	 			 	
			 	 			 	
	 	 		 			 	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u></u> -	<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.







NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

DaNang Area, RVN

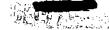
FROM (Date and hour)

10 (Date and hour)

			(Classification)		31@ @ @1H	31246	OH Jan	1969
TIME SERIAL NO.			24 14 T				ACTION	TAKEN
		DATE TIME GROUP	iNCIO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			T=Troops F=File	
0104		1	310104	From "C" _ C3	Departed lines		M	
02 05		2	310205		l Returned to line	3	M	
0205		3	310205	From "C" - LP?	2 Departed lines		M	
0210		Ī.	310200	From "B" - B 1			_M	
0415	: '	5	310415	From "A"&"B" - B 1	- Cordon set		F,S	
01115	11.	6		12 12 CIM C = 1/2 3/	Returned to line	S	М	
05/12		7	310512		Returned to line		М	
0600		8	310).30	From IstMar -	Weather Report		F.5	
0635		9	310635	From 1stMar -	Passwords		F,S	
0755		10	310755	From "D" - D2	Spot Report 241,	man		
				hurt from schi	rapnel by ROK Arty	,		
					ent. 1 USMC med-ev		F,S	
0816		11	310816	From "C" - C2	Spot Report 242,	unit		
				found Z type :	mine. It was booby	trap		
				with trip wor	e, and set in open	ing		
		<u> </u>			ne was 5" tall &			
				in diameter. J	Destroyed with C-4		F,S	
0830		12	310830	From "A" - Sp	ot Report 243, uni	t		
)				found a tunne	l dug in side of g	ully.		
				It was 2 ft 1	wide, and opened in	nto	,	
				a chamber abov	at high. Tunnel	went		
				in about 10'.	Tossed smoke in t	unnel		
				KCS checked i	t out. Blew with C	-li.	F,S	
0925		13	310925	From "C" - C1	Spot Report 244,	unit		
				detained 2 ma	les, Le diem & Vo'	Thamh	, .	
				Both on black	list. First was a			
				guerrilla, se	cond was a guerril	la		
				section leade:	r. Detained, sent	to Seg	.F,S	
	0915	14	310915	To 1stMar - S	pot Reports 241, 2	42,		
				243, and 244.	Table 1	<i>a</i>	F,S	
1000		15	311000	From "C" - C3	O Returned to line	s .	M	
1014	_ ::	16	311014	From "C" - C3	l Departed lines		M	
1034		17	321034		3 & B3B Departed 1		M	
1045		1.8	311045		ot Report 245, uni			
		. !			h line wt 2 freshl			
				filled holes	that appeared to b	e		
				false fronts .	for tunnels. Trenc	h was	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
				30' long 2' w	ide, 7'-10' deep.		11:15	
	: :			Probed both h	oles and threw a M	~ 26		
	1 11 g s			into each. Du	g out fill materie	1 &		
				blew holes wi			F,S	
	1100			To IstMar - S	pot Report 245		F,S	
1125		20	B11125		Spot Report 246,			
<i></i>					ained 2 females ag			
	<u> </u>			20 & 27 whose	names are on Blac	k List		
				Sent both to	TTT.		F,S	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.





WAYME 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED



UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

PLACE

Danang Area, RVN

			Ph. em.	!	FROM (Date and bour)	TO (Date at	ed bound	
	·		(Classification)		31 6 001H			1969 aa
TL	ME						ACTIO	N TAKEN
in'	тио	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCID	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T-Troops F-File
	13115	21	311145	To 1stMar - Si	oot Report 246		F.S	
11/15		22	3111/15	From "A" - A3	Spot Report 247 -	While		
				probing area	mit uncovered 300	lbs		
		1 -	· · ·		in stone crock.		- "	
		· ·	4		x3' w/2' overhead			11 1 1 1 T
V.	1.7.				and return to CP	COVOL	F,S_	
	1205	23_	311205	To latMan - Si	not Renort 217		F.S	•
1307		211	311307	From "C" - C3	Departed lines Returned to line	-	М	
1322		25	311322	From "C" - 03	l Beturned to line	g	М	1+
322		26	311322	From Reg S-2	_ IIRS		F.S	
30	<u> </u>	27	311/100	From IICII - C1	Spot Report 248 -	Cl		
	 	- I	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		nan with faulty ID			
		1 ',		Turning over		4 ····	F,S	
	1405	28	311405		pot Report 248	 ,	F.S	
1300	1447	29	311300		Spot Report 249 -	While		
	† -	<u> </u>	744700		e found bunkers	********	-:	
	<u> </u>	T			overhead cover. A	180.2		
	 	 			v/camoflaged matti			
) —	 	T			what looked like 2			···
	<u> </u>	1,000			firing devices fo			
	+				ys. Destroyed all		F.S	
	1515	30	311515	To letMan - Si	oot Report 249	W1	F.S	
1545		31	311545	From "B" - B3/	A Departed lines		M	
1520		32	311545	From "C" - CT	Spot Report 250 -	De+	**	
	+	 '-	1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I man Name or	ppeared on Black L	# V U		
	<u> </u>		1	Bringing to I		TRA	F.S	
	1600	33	311600	To letMan - Si	pot Report 250		F.S	
1514	1000	34	311700	From IstMar -	Intell Report		F,S	2.
1513		35	311705		Intell Report		F,S	
1715		36	311740		Spot Report 251 -	Det		e ta jenit
4-1-4-1	† 	30	1) ** 1 tt O		name was on Black		 	
		 			rry her to 1/1 CP.	<u> 67.5.m.</u>	F.S	
	1830	37_	311740	To latMan - Si	pot Report 251		F,S	ie i
1755		28	211725	From "B" - B3	A Spot Report 252	_ Whi?		
	 	10	 	on natrol men	tripped M-26 rigg	- 1011177		
	10 10		1		exploded it detona		<u> </u>	
	 	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		id administered an			
	 	 			d. Medevac complet		ļ. -	
	+	1 2		1745.	d, modevae compiled	<u> </u>	F.S	
	1831	39.	311725	To IstMar - S	pot Report 252		F.S	
1900		10	311855	From "D" - ICS	Returned to line	я	M	
1932	—	11	311930 -	From "C" - C2	2 Departed lines		M	
1950		12	311948	From "A" - A3	A Departed lines		M	
1956	T	1.2	311955		Departed lines		M	
2002	T	英	312000	From "A" - A20	Departed lines		M	·-·
2007	1	15	312005		A Returned to line	8		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.





JOURNAL NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

	<u> </u>		_
UNIT OR S	ECTION		
lst	Battalion,	lst Marines	
PLACE			

Danang Area, RVN FROM (Date and bour)

					FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date at	nd hour)	
			(Classification)	~~~	ĺ	1 ,	•	
			327	310001H	Net Hoc			
TIME		SERIAL	DATE				ACTION	TAKEN
IN .	our	NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File.
2105	No. of the last	46	312102	From "A" - A21	B Departed lines	1	M	
2137	ļ- · · ·	L 7	312135		Departed lines		М	
2207		118	31220/	- A WA'A	B Departed lines		M	
2208	t	49	311710		t 5 - FS-5 Spot			
<u> </u>	†·	₩	1) = = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1	DE3 - Viet Ch	ildren brought	10E nd		
	 		 	& 200 mag M-6/	Dammo to this	nosttion	 	
		† 			dren with 1200 r			
	 	· ·	-	Requested the	t segment dispos	e of		
	 	·		ondinance Sa	ment will dispo	SO OF	 	
	 	 -	 			DR OT	-:	
	2200	FA	2277220	ordinance at			F _S	
	2300		311710		pot Report 253		F _s S	
2309	 	51	312307		2 Departed lines	<u> </u>	M	
2331		52	312323	From "C" - C2	l Returned to li	nes	_M	
<u>2334 </u>	 _:	<u> 53</u>	312330	From "A" - A30	Returned to 1	nes	<u>M</u>	
2347	 -	54	312345	From "B" - B30	Returned to 1	nes	<u>M</u>	
		 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 .	ļ	
<u> </u>	 		<u> </u>	SUMMARY OF PERI		<u> </u>		
. ——		J			<u>pped SFO setting o</u>			
· ———	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	∮ .:		<u>C Co detained 5 m</u>	⊭les		
		<u> </u>	 	and females on	black list.	_ 		
		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
	·	 	<u> </u>	Plans for 1 Per	1969		ļ -	
	1 1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	للفقيات المتطار المساليات المتصادعات		<u> </u>	·
: <u>-</u> :	<u> </u>	 	:	<u> </u>				
		A 275	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>		
	ļ <u>. </u>	 	 		<u></u>		 	
-		ļ	 	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> 1864 - 1864 - 1</u>				ļ	
<u> </u>	1	1 1 2	1		_ 		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 1 2 1	<u> </u>
	12 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			ļ <i>"</i> .——	
	 	1	ļ			<u> </u>	 	
	-	 ,			 			
	-	1.					- :	
-	1 1 1 1 1	1:				<u></u>	ļ	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		7 7 7 7		
		1						
	<u> </u>	-	1	·			<u> </u>	
	198 m. 25	ļ- · · ·	 	<u> </u>	 		 	
	14.77.43		1.	·			ļ	
	 		 	 				 -
	<u> </u>	ļ		1011 - 101 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NAME OF STREET		<u> </u>	
·	ļ			 			ļ	
<i></i> _	 	<u> </u>	<u></u>					
				<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>			

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

